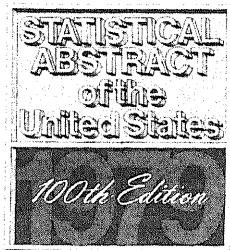


Population



This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

Decennial censuses.—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, however, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, 25 percent in 1960, and 5, 15, and 20 percent in 1970. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns, trends, and relationships where small numbers are involved. For tables of sampling errors for sampled data, see *Census of Population: 1970, PC(1)-C, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, Appendix C.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1970 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.3 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 3.4 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.5 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Data from the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration. For details, see *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974.

In an attempt to estimate the extent of underenumeration in the 1970 census for areas within the United States, such as States, the Bureau has developed several alternate sets of estimates for each State. These estimates suggest variations in the extent of coverage by a number of factors (e.g. race). While the State data presented here are not adjusted for underenumeration, detail concerning the Bureau's estimates may be found in *Developmental Estimates of the Coverage of the Population of the United States in the 1970 Census: Demographic Analysis*, series P-28, No. 65.

Current Population Survey (CPS).—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing, in most cases, the noninstitutional civilian population 14 years old and over. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time (1979), about 65,000 housing units or other living quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 55,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-28), and other topics.

Population estimates and projections.—National population estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 series of *Current Population Reports*. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA).—The general concept of an SMSA is one of an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus; SCSA's are large metropolitan agglomerations consisting of groups of adjacent SMSA's. SMSA's and SCSA's were defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for several years. However, this function was transferred to the Department of Commerce in October 1977. According to the criteria, the entire territory of the United States is classified as *metropolitan* (inside SMSA's), or *nonmetropolitan* (outside SMSA's). SMSA's and SCSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been developed as a convenience for data users. Periodically, changes in SMSA definitions are made. New SMSA's may be created and the boundaries of others may change. As a result, data for SMSA's over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in SMSA definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each SMSA, SCSA, and NECMA, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1970 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin), but excludes persons living in the rural portions of "extended cities" (places with relatively low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city, or twin cities, with a total of 50,000 inhabitants or more, together with contiguous closely settled territory (urban fringe).

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and certain areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The previous urban definition was replaced in 1950 by the current definition except for

minor modifications and the introduction of the "extended cities" concept in 1970. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence.—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e. the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification should produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race.—For census purposes, the population is divided into three major groups on the basis of race: White, Black or Negro, and other. For the 1960 and 1970 censuses, data were obtained on race principally through self-enumeration; thus, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specified race categories, but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock, were classified as White. In 1970, the father's race was used for persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of White and any other race were classified according to the other race; mixtures of races other than White were classified according to the father's race.

In the Current Population Survey and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, race is determined by interviewer observation except for persons unrelated to the household head, in which case race is specifically asked for. Race of the father is reported for persons of mixed parentage where such mixture is given by the respondent.

Ethnic origin.—"Ethnic origin" is determined on the basis of a question in the Current Population Survey asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent and is, therefore, a report on what persons perceive their origin to be. The answers to this question produce results somewhat different from those based on inferences from such characteristics as place of birth, country of origin, language spoken in the home, or surname. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Nativity.—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the U.S. All others are classified as "foreign born."

Mobility status.—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. *Nonmovers* are all persons who were living in the same housing unit at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. *Movers* are all persons who were living in a different housing unit in the U.S. at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. *Movers from abroad* include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S. or in a foreign country.

Living arrangement.—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

All persons not living in households are classified as living in *group quarters*. These individuals may be *institutionalized*, e.g. under care or custody in jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 74).

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household and related to each other but not to the household head.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old living in a household and related to the head of the household (husband or wife). Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Average annual change.—In this section, average annual percent change is computed by the exponential or continuous-compounding method; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 1.1

United States Population—Projections to 2050

(See table 4)

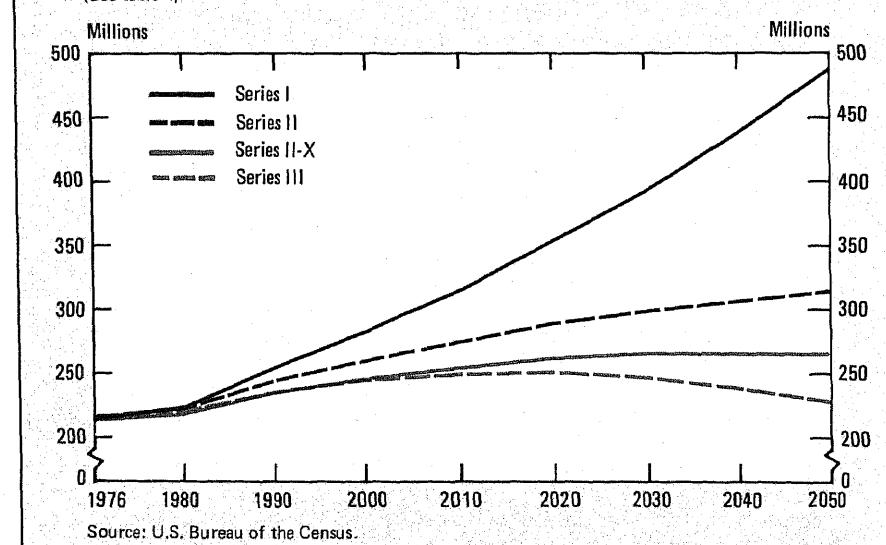
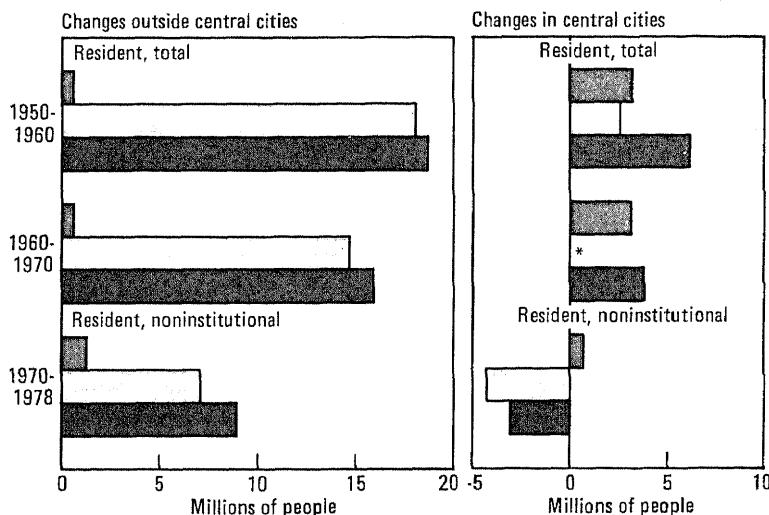


Figure 1.2

**Population Changes in Metropolitan Areas,
by Race: 1950 to 1978**

(See table 16)

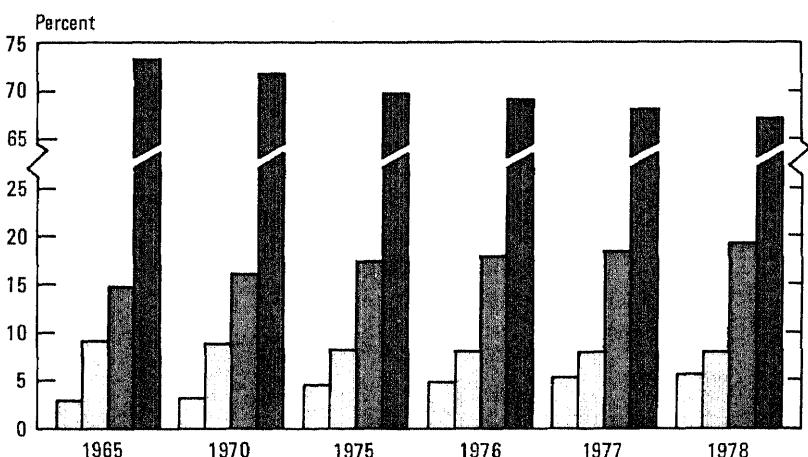
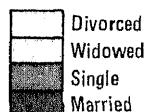


Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Figure 1.3

**Marital Status of the Population:
1965 to 1978**

(Population 18 years old and over. See table 48)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population

NO. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1970

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 4 and 343]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION			AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	Gross	Land	Water
			Number			
CONTERMINOUS U.S.¹						
1790 (Aug. 2)-----	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)-----	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)-----	7,239,881	4.3	1,831,398	35.1	1,716,003	1,681,828
1820 (Aug. 7)-----	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462
1830 (June 1)-----	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462
1840 (June 1)-----	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462
1850 (June 1)-----	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,902,747	2,940,042
1860 (June 1)-----	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640
1870 (June 1)-----	39,818,449	2 ^a 13.4	8,375,128	28.6	3,022,387	2,969,640
1880 (June 1)-----	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640
1890 (June 1)-----	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640
1900 (June 1)-----	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834
1910 (Apr. 15)-----	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565
1920 (Jan. 1)-----	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451
1930 (Apr. 1)-----	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128
1940 (Apr. 1)-----	131,688,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,958,054
UNITED STATES						
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	179,323,175	50.6	27,097,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911
1970 (Apr. 1)-----	203,211,926	57.4	23,888,751	13.3	3,618,467	4 ^b 3,540,023

^X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile).

^a The official 1970 resident population count is 203,235,298; the difference of 23,372 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed. ^b Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1970*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

NO. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1979

[In millions, except as indicated. Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; resident population excludes them. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	TOTAL		Civilian population	YEAR AND MONTH	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population
					Population	Percent change			Population	Percent change		
1900-----	76.1	1920-----	106.5	1940-----	132.6	1.3	132.5	1962-----	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7
1901-----	77.6	1921-----	108.5	1941-----	138.9	1.0	133.7	1963-----	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5
1902-----	79.2	1922-----	110.1	1942-----	135.4	1.1	134.6	1964-----	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1903-----	80.6	1923-----	112.0	1943-----	137.3	1.4	135.1	1965-----	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
1904-----	82.2	1924-----	114.1	1944-----	138.9	1.2	133.9	1966-----	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1905-----	83.8	1925-----	115.8	1945-----	140.5	1.1	133.4	1967-----	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1906-----	85.4	1926-----	117.4	1946-----	141.9	1.0	140.7	1968-----	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1907-----	87.0	1927-----	119.0	1947-----	144.7	1.9	144.1	1969-----	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1908-----	88.7	1928-----	120.5	1948-----	147.2	1.7	146.7	1970-----	204.9	1.1	203.8	201.7
1909-----	90.5	1929-----	121.8	1949-----	149.8	1.7	149.3	1971-----	207.1	1.1	206.2	204.3
1910-----	92.4	1930-----	123.1	1950-----	152.3	1.7	151.9	1950-----	208.8	.9	208.2	206.5
1911-----	93.9	1931-----	124.1	1951-----	154.0	1.7	154.0	1973-----	210.4	.7	209.9	208.1
1912-----	95.3	1932-----	124.8	1952-----	157.6	1.7	156.4	1974-----	211.9	.7	211.4	209.7
1913-----	97.2	1933-----	125.6	1953-----	160.2	1.7	159.0	1975-----	213.6	.8	213.1	211.4
1914-----	99.1	1934-----	126.4	1954-----	163.0	1.8	161.9	1976-----	215.2	.7	214.7	213.0
1915-----	100.5	1935-----	127.3	1955-----	165.9	1.8	165.1	1977-----	216.9	.8	216.4	214.7
1916-----	102.0	1936-----	128.1	1956-----	168.9	1.8	168.1	1978-----	218.5	.8	218.1	216.4
1917-----	103.3	1937-----	128.8	1957-----	172.0	1.8	171.2	1979-----	219.5	.45	219.0	217.4
1918-----	103.2	1938-----	129.8	1958-----	174.9	1.7	174.1	Feb. 1-----	219.7	.06	219.2	217.6
1919-----	104.5	1939-----	130.9	1959-----	177.8	1.7	177.1	Mar. 1-----	219.8	.05	219.2	217.7
				1960-----	180.7	1.6	180.0	Apr. 1-----	219.9	.07	219.4	217.8
				1961-----	183.7	1.7	183.0	May 1-----	220.1	.07	219.6	218.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802 and 803.

Population and Area—Population Projections

7

NO. 3. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1950 TO 1970

[For area of individual States, see table 344. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9-22 and J 1-2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1970 (sq. mi.)
	1950 (April 1)	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	Percent change, 1960-70	
Total	154,233,234	183,285,009	207,976,452	13.5	13,631,407
United States	151,325,798	179,323,175	203,211,926	13.3	13,618,467
Puerto Rico ⁸	2,210,703	2,349,544	2,712,033	15.4	3,435
Outlying areas	4,215,188	4,237,869	314,657	32.3	9,505
Territories	106,219	123,151	179,519	45.8	463
Guam	59,498	67,044	84,906	26.8	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	26,665	32,099	62,468	94.6	133
American Samoa	18,937	20,051	27,159	35.4	76
Midway Islands	416	2,356	2,220	-5.8	2
Wake Island	349	1,097	1,047	50.1	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island ⁶	272	320	—	-100.0	27
Johnston Atoll ⁴	46	156	1,007	646.5	(Z)
Swan Islands ⁷	36	28	22	-21.4	1
Other	—	—	—	(X)	89
Canal Zone ⁹	52,822	42,122	44,198	4.9	553
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands ¹⁰	11,54,843	12,70,724	90,940	28.6	13,8,489
U.S. population abroad ¹⁴	15,481,545	1,374,421	1,737,836	26.4	(X)
Federal employees	328,505	647,730	1,114,224	72.0	(X)
Armed Forces	301,595	609,720	1,057,776	73.5	(X)
Civilians	26,910	38,010	60,448	48.5	(X)
Dependents of Federal employees	107,350	506,393	371,366	-26.7	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	45,690	32,464	15,910	-51.0	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	17,187,834	17,236,386	25.8	(X)

¹ Represents zero. ² NA. Not available. ³ X. Not applicable. ⁴ Z. Less than .5 square mile.

⁵ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁶ See footnote 3, table 1.

⁷ Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1962, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

⁸ Includes population of Corn Islands (1950, 1,304; 1960, 1,872) not shown separately. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. Area total excludes area of these islands (4 square miles).

⁹ Enderbury Island uninhabited; Canton uninhabited in 1970.

¹⁰ Includes Johnston Island and Sand Island. Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹¹ Returned to Honduras in 1972.

¹² Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹³ Under jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama. U.S. jurisdiction ended Oct. 1, 1979.

¹⁴ Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system; includes Northern Mariana Island. ¹⁵ Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

¹⁶ Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

¹⁷ Comprises 717 square miles of land area and 7,772 square miles of water area.

¹⁸ Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

¹⁹ Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

²⁰ Based partially on tabulations provided by Dept. of Defense.

²¹ Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 4. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1976 TO 2050

[In millions. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. See p. 2 for derivation of projections. For projection assumptions, see headnote, table 5]

YEAR	SERIES				YEAR	SERIES			
	I	II	III	II-X		I	II	III	II-X
215									
1976					2015	335	283	253	262
1980	224	222	221	220	2020	354	290	253	265
1985	239	233	229	229	2025	373	296	262	267
1990	255	244	236	237	2030	393	300	249	269
1995	269	253	242	244	2035	414	304	246	269
2000	283	260	246	248	2040	438	308	241	269
2005	298	268	249	253	2045	463	312	236	269
2010	315	275	251	257	2050	488	316	231	269

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 704.

NO. 5. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1950 TO 2010, AND ZERO GROWTH PROJECTIONS, 1985 TO 2050

In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. These projections were prepared using the "cohort-component" method. Series I, II, and III assume a slight improvement in mortality, an annual net immigration of 400,000, and completed cohort fertility rates (i.e., average number of lifetime births per 1,000 women) that move toward the following levels: I, 2.7; II, 2.1; III, 1.7. Series II-X differ from Series II only in that it assumes no net immigration. The Series II-X fertility assumption represents the level at which the population will exactly replace itself in the absence of net immigration. For definition of median, see *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A-23-25 and A-29-41.

YEAR, SERIES, AND SEX	Total, all ages	Population										Median age (yr.)
		Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-64 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	
TOTAL												
1950	162,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	8,947	7,120	24,036	21,637	17,463	13,396	12,397	109,141
1960	180,671	20,131	22,965	11,219	9,555	6,573	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	116,146	104,094
1970	204,878	17,148	36,636	15,910	14,707	9,860	25,294	23,192	18,634	16,087	121,885	110,856
1975	213,559	15,879	33,440	16,894	16,484	11,120	30,919	22,816	19,777	17,407	142,087	124,031
1977	216,813	15,241	32,228	16,784	16,957	11,648	31,161	25,544	20,401	17,507	134,736	134,776
1978	218,548	15,361	31,378	16,639	16,855	11,839	33,386	24,883	23,382	20,688	139,727	139,727
Percent of total:												
1950	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	5.9	4.7	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	71.7
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	9.6	9.2	69.0
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	4.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	66.8
1975	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	7.7	5.4	14.0	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5	72.9
1977	100.0	7.0	14.9	7.7	7.8	5.4	15.3	10.9	10.8	9.4	10.8	74.3
1978	100.0	7.0	14.4	7.6	7.8	5.4	15.5	11.2	10.6	9.5	11.0	74.9
Projections:												
1985—I	238,878	22,887	31,012	18,803	16,382	12,442	39,411	39,359	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305
II	232,880	20,098	27,665	16,665	14,382	11,379	38,359	38,359	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305
III	228,879	16,665	27,665	16,665	14,382	11,379	38,359	38,359	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305
1990—I	254,715	24,616	38,691	22,437	22,668	12,771	41,042	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,524
II	245,613	19,437	32,668	20,211	20,211	12,771	41,042	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,524
III	236,264	16,211	28,546	17,692	17,692	10,336	34,450	34,450	34,450	34,450	34,450	34,450
2000—I	282,887	28,638	44,725	19,988	17,692	14,990	16,045	14,990	13,831	10,336	28,257	31,822
II	260,378	35,080	28,015	14,158	14,158	13,831	20,006	9,219	13,831	13,831	13,831	13,831
III	246,876	14,158	28,015	14,158	14,158	13,831	20,006	9,219	13,831	13,831	13,831	13,831
2010—I	315,248	29,126	45,417	19,865	20,728	15,038	42,076	36,246	34,686	40,551	32,926	34,837
II	275,385	19,221	33,067	15,439	16,319	12,043	41,991	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344
III	250,892	13,763	25,540	12,557	13,498	10,191	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344	32,344
MALE												
1950	75,849	8,962	11,415	4,269	4,484	3,525	11,804	8,715	6,714	5,856	58,893	51,803
1960	89,320	10,339	16,762	5,682	4,510	3,284	11,827	10,442	7,559	6,642	69,413	52,859
1970	100,369	11,200	17,044	6,877	5,007	3,607	11,867	12,521	11,316	8,828	74,714	59,121
1975	104,213	8,114	17,048	8,624	7,337	5,367	11,251	11,497	11,497	9,184	9,184	9,184
1978	105,222	7,855	16,438	8,555	8,585	5,637	16,472	11,328	9,053	9,576	77,236	66,122
	106,502	7,855	16,005	8,486	8,662	5,934	11,239	11,909	9,782	9,778	78,446	74,155

Projections:		Population Projections														
1985- <u>I</u>	116,441	15,869	7,346	7,820	6,208	19,825	15,374	10,915	10,346	11,012	85,079	81,500	75,750			
II	111,386	14,888	7,346	7,820	6,208	19,825	15,374	10,915	10,346	11,012	85,079	81,500	75,750			
III	111,315	14,154	7,358	7,358	5,320	20,424	17,984	12,299	9,945	11,999	88,563	85,310	79,788			
1990- <u>I</u>	124,222	12,618	16,686	6,553	7,358	5,320	20,424	17,984	12,299	9,945	11,999	88,563	85,310	79,788		
II	118,450	9,968	8,315	14,154	8,309	14,624	10,090	9,002	5,188	9,002	5,188	97,882	92,952	86,018		
III	114,775	8,309	14,624	12,121	22,928	10,090	9,002	5,188	9,002	5,188	97,882	92,952	86,018	30,5		
2000- <u>I</u>	126,638	9,153	17,981	8,218	7,626	6,849	17,124	20,261	17,518	11,141	12,717	95,292	91,236	85,386		
II	119,162	7,289	14,819	7,083	6,616	6,292	10,150	10,558	7,624	7,624	93,520	90,001	84,936	34,1		
III	154,121	14,943	23,292	10,150	10,558	7,564	21,012	16,971	16,971	16,971	110,813	105,705	97,775	36,0		
2010- <u>I</u>	133,710	9,855	16,946	7,907	8,306	6,059	18,076	16,971	19,770	15,851	13,978	102,987	99,003	92,775	29,5	
II	121,213	7,051	13,079	6,426	6,865	5,113	16,109	16,109	16,109	16,109	97,909	94,653	89,524	34,8		
III	111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
FEMALE																
1960- <u>I</u>	76,422	8,048	11,008	4,175	4,463	3,603	12,233	10,931	8,738	6,682	6,541	55,248	53,191	49,891	30,5	
II	91,352	10,002	16,203	5,587	4,745	3,289	11,551	12,349	10,456	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,987	30,3	
III	104,609	8,406	17,988	7,809	7,270	4,980	12,772	11,826	12,059	9,838	11,681	74,243	70,425	64,910	29,3	
1970- <u>I</u>	109,396	7,765	16,392	8,310	8,140	5,654	11,571	11,667	10,452	10,452	13,236	81,014	76,880	70,688	30,0	
II	111,141	7,450	15,790	8,229	8,372	5,820	16,659	12,047	12,084	10,748	13,930	83,811	79,672	73,306	30,0	
III	112,046	7,507	15,373	8,153	8,434	5,925	17,074	12,474	11,945	10,886	14,276	85,142	81,014	74,657	31,0	
Projections:	1985- <u>I</u>	122,487	11,161	15,144	7,046	7,621	6,204	20,084	16,002	11,542	11,390	16,293	92,528	89,087	83,468	31,9
II	119,514	9,171	14,210	7,919	7,919	7,919	13,512	13,512	13,512	13,512	13,512	92,528	89,087	83,468	32,7	
III	117,564	7,919	13,512	11,998	18,820	11,998	11,998	11,998	11,998	11,998	11,998	92,528	89,087	83,468	32,7	
1990- <u>I</u>	130,458	9,474	15,883	6,298	7,148	5,321	20,663	18,626	13,012	10,831	17,824	96,530	93,427	88,029	33,2	
II	125,023	9,474	15,883	7,002	13,923	9,607	8,690	5,148	5,148	5,148	5,148	106,525	101,825	95,121	33,9	
III	121,489	7,902	21,797	9,607	7,827	7,363	8,185	17,326	21,084	18,356	12,116	19,105	104,032	102,336	94,508	34,1
2000- <u>I</u>	144,746	11,617	17,099	7,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	100,165	102,165	94,068	34,1	
II	133,790	8,699	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	17,659	102,165	102,165	102,165	34,1	
III	126,714	8,699	14,096	6,748	6,390	4,505	21,068	17,713	20,782	17,075	20,838	120,001	112,405	115,136	34,8	
2010- <u>I</u>	161,128	14,188	22,125	6,869	10,170	7,474	18,174	17,713	17,713	17,713	17,713	102,165	102,165	102,165	32,8	
II	141,625	9,367	16,121	7,533	8,013	5,994	18,174	17,713	17,713	17,713	17,713	102,165	102,165	102,165	32,8	
III	129,678	6,712	12,462	6,131	6,633	5,078	16,285	16,285	16,285	16,285	16,285	107,480	104,374	99,405	41,7	
SERIES II-X																
ILLUSTRATIVE PROJECTIONS ¹																
1980	220,487	15,782	29,951	15,645	16,978	12,222	35,720	25,646	22,604	21,140	24,910	167,215	169,119	146,333	30,3	
1985	228,912	18,283	28,423	14,186	15,153	12,165	38,842	30,836	22,218	21,593	27,244	174,980	168,071	156,916	31,7	
1990	237,028	18,680	31,353	12,361	14,076	10,288	39,636	35,556	24,861	20,526	30,960	180,780	174,684	164,005	33,0	
2000	248,372	16,688	33,014	15,147	14,106	9,087	32,295	30,369	24,570	22,684	31,451	190,991	183,513	172,675	36,0	
2025	257,418	17,149	32,257	14,350	14,987	13,465	33,405	35,555	29,773	32,067	210,317	203,166	192,561	38,4		
2050	269,411	17,499	32,314	14,367	14,125	10,084	33,882	34,351	31,522	49,829	212,335	205,280	194,556	38,3		
Percent distribution in ultimate stationary population	100.0	6.5	11.7	5.2	5.2	3.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.2	19.0	79.2	76.6	72.8	38.9	

X. Not applicable.

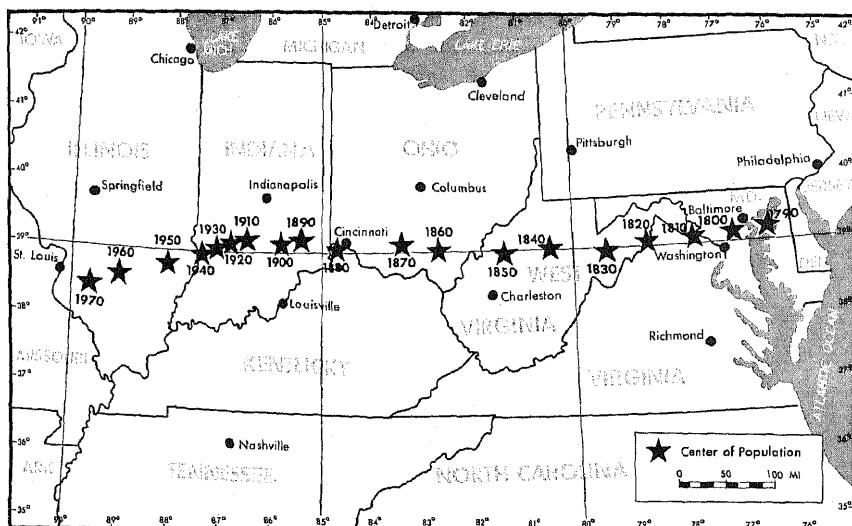
¹ Series II-X, which would reach zero growth around the middle of the twenty-first century, is one of many possible approaches to zero growth. Immediate cessation of net immigration, combined with replacement level fertility would not lead to immediate zero growth because the U.S. has a relatively young age structure (due to the post-World War II baby boom) which provides momentum for continued growth. Immediate zero growth in 1978 (assuming no dramatic change in mortality) would require an annual total fertility rate of about 900 with net immigration at the current level, or about 1,000 with no net immigration. Total fertility rate in 1978 was about 1,300.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 519, 704, and 800.

NO. 6. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1970

[¹"Center of population" is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on April 1, 1970.]

YEAR ¹	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1700	39° 16' 30"	76° 11' 12"	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850	38° 59' 00"	81° 19' 00"	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900	39° 9' 36"	85° 48' 54"	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950	38° 50' 21"	88° 9' 33"	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38° 35' 58"	89° 12' 35"	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970	38° 27' 47"	89° 42' 22"	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.



¹ For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I. For year of admission to statehood, see table 344. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 7. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1977

(As of April 1. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940-1970 based on census data; 1977 based on estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocation; for details, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 699. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River.)

YEAR	U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970.....1,000 sq. mi.	2,964	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940.....mill.	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950.....mill.	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960.....mill.	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970.....mill.	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1977.....mill.	215.2	114.2	49.8	23.4	29.7	11.3	101.0
1940.....percent	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950.....percent	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960.....percent	100	52	23	9	15	4	43
1970.....percent	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1977.....percent	100	53	23	11	14	5	47
Population per square mile:							
1940.....	44.4	129.3	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950.....	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960.....	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970.....	68.2	232.0	304.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1977.....	72.6	244.0	407.7	198.7	221.9	119.8	40.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.

Components of Population Change

11

No. 8. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE: 1930 TO 2000

[For 1930 and 1935, excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Minus sign (—) denotes net outmigration. For explanation of series projections assumptions, see headnote, table 5. For explanation of annual average change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31) ¹				RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ²		Natural increase	Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate ²	Natural increase		Net civilian immigration rate
		Total (1,000)	Percent ³	Births ⁴ (1,000)	Deaths ⁵ (1,000)		Total	Birth rate ⁴	
1930.....	122,487	1,128	.9	2,618	1,419	113	9.2	21.3	11.5 .9
1935.....	126,874	853	.7	2,377	1,421	-2	6.7	7.5	11.2 (z)
1940.....	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	10.8 .6
1945.....	139,707	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,649	162	10.4	9.4	20.5 1.2
1950.....	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9 2.0
1955.....	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9 2.0
1960.....	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8 1.8
1965.....	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6 1.9
1970.....	203,849	2,227	1.1	3,739	1,927	438	10.9	8.8	18.2 2.1
1972.....	208,088	1,623	.8	3,258	1,965	325	7.8	6.2	15.6 1.6
1973.....	209,711	1,496	.7	3,137	1,974	381	7.1	5.5	14.9 1.6
1974.....	211,207	1,641	.7	3,160	1,935	316	7.8	5.8	14.9 1.5
1975.....	212,748	1,699	.8	3,144	1,894	449	8.0	5.9	14.7 2.1
1976.....	214,446	1,611	.8	3,168	1,910	358	7.5	5.8	14.7 1.6
1977.....	216,057	1,728	.8	3,313	1,901	315	8.0	6.5	15.3 1.5
1978.....	217,785	1,745	.8	3,328	1,925	343	8.0	6.4	15.2 1.6
ANNUAL AVERAGES									
1930-1934.....	122,487	877	.7	2,453	1,398	-1	7.0	8.5	19.7 11.2 (z)
1935-1939.....	126,874	915	.7	2,421	1,447	29	7.1	7.5	18.8 11.2 .2
1940-1944.....	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2 10.8 .8
1945-1949.....	139,707	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1 10.1 1.6
1950-1954.....	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8 9.5 1.8
1955-1959.....	164,588	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8 9.4 1.8
1960-1964.....	179,386	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6 9.4 2.1
1965-1969.....	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888	410	10.7	8.7	18.3 9.5 2.1
1970-1974.....	203,849	1,780	.9	3,370	1,946	359	8.6	6.8	16.2 9.3 1.7
1975-1978.....	212,748	1,696	.8	3,238	1,907	365	7.9	6.2	15.0 8.8 1.7
PROJECTIONS (July 1-June 30)									
Series I:									
1980-1985.....	224,066	2,962	1.3	4,714	2,152	400	12.8	11.1	20.4 9.3 1.7
1985-1990.....	238,878	3,167	1.3	5,067	2,299	400	12.8	11.2	20.5 9.3 1.6
1990-1995.....	254,715	2,934	1.2	4,975	2,441	400	11.2	9.7	19.0 9.3 1.5
1995-2000.....	269,384	2,691	1.0	4,866	2,575	400	9.7	8.3	17.6 9.3 1.4
Series II:									
1980-1985.....	222,159	2,144	1.0	3,882	2,138	400	9.4	7.7	17.1 9.4 1.8
1985-1990.....	232,880	2,126	.9	4,008	2,281	400	8.9	7.3	16.8 9.6 1.7
1990-1995.....	243,513	1,847	.8	3,868	2,421	400	7.4	5.8	15.6 9.8 1.6
1995-2000.....	252,750	1,526	.6	3,676	2,551	400	5.9	4.4	14.3 9.9 1.6
Series III:									
1980-1985.....	220,732	1,629	.7	3,359	2,129	400	7.2	5.5	14.9 9.5 1.8
1985-1990.....	228,879	1,477	.6	3,347	2,270	400	6.4	4.6	14.4 9.8 1.7
1990-1995.....	236,264	1,142	.5	3,149	2,408	400	4.8	3.1	13.2 10.1 1.7
1995-2000.....	241,973	781	.3	2,916	2,535	400	3.2	1.6	12.0 10.4 1.6

Z Less than .05 per 1,000 midyear population. ¹ Except as indicated. ² For 1940-1978, includes admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces abroad. Through 1970, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ³ Percent of population at beginning of period. ⁴ Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970. ⁵ Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 704 and 802.

No. 9. POPULATION, BY SIZE OF STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[As of April, except 1978 as of July. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE	Number of States	POPULATION, 1960		POPULATION, 1970		GROSS AREA, 1970		Number of States	POPULATION, 1978, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total
Total.....	51	179,323	100.0	51	203,235	100.0	3,618	100.0	51	218,059 100.0
Over 10 million.....	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,951	40.8	619	17.1	6	86,797 39.8
5 million-10 million.....	5	38,325	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	222	6.1	8	52,067 23.9
3 million-5 million.....	13	49,995	27.9	12	46,733	23.0	576	15.9	10	40,125 18.4
2 million-3 million.....	7	17,214	9.6	7	16,739	8.2	488	13.5	9	23,099 10.6
1 million-2 million.....	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,999	4.4	475	13.1	5	7,036 5.2
Under 1 million.....	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,015	4.4	1,238	34.2	13	8,935 4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 336.

Population

NO. 10. RESIDENT POPULATION, RANK, PERCENT CHANGE,

[As of census date: Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1 thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown is that of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*,

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960			1970		
					Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S.	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	88,331	90,992	203,212	98,912	104,300
Regions:										
N. East	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	21,726	22,952	49,041	23,563	25,478
N. Cen.	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	25,472	26,147	56,572	27,563	29,009
South	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	27,065	27,908	62,795	30,588	32,208
West	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	14,067	13,988	34,804	17,199	17,606
N.E.	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	5,121	5,388	11,842	5,715	6,127
Maine	768	797	847	914	969	479	490	992	483	509
N.H.	443	465	492	533	607	298	309	738	361	377
Vt.	352	360	359	378	390	192	198	444	217	227
Mass.	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	2,486	2,662	5,689	2,719	2,970
R.I.	604	687	713	792	850	422	438	947	464	482
Conn.	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,585	1,244	1,291	3,032	1,470	1,561
M.A.	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	16,605	17,563	37,199	17,848	19,351
N.Y.	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	8,123	8,659	18,237	8,715	9,522
N.J.	3,158	4,041	4,100	4,835	6,067	2,972	3,095	7,188	3,467	3,701
Pa.	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	5,510	5,810	11,794	5,665	6,128
E.N.C.	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	17,863	18,362	40,252	19,602	20,650
Ohio	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4,764	4,942	10,652	5,163	5,439
Ind.	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,602	2,299	2,364	5,194	2,531	2,662
Ill.	6,495	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	4,953	5,128	11,114	5,392	5,722
Mich.	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,923	3,883	3,940	8,875	4,349	4,526
Wis.	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	1,965	1,987	4,418	2,167	2,250
W.N.C.	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	7,609	7,785	16,319	7,960	8,359
Minn.	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	1,693	1,721	3,805	1,864	1,941
Iowa	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	1,359	1,398	2,824	1,373	1,452
Mo.	3,404	3,629	3,755	3,955	4,320	2,108	2,212	4,677	2,256	2,421
N. Dak.	647	681	642	620	632	323	309	618	312	306
S. Dak.	637	693	643	653	681	344	336	666	330	335
Nebr.	1,206	1,378	1,316	1,320	1,411	700	711	1,483	724	759
Kans.	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	1,081	1,097	2,247	1,102	1,145
S.A.	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	12,792	13,179	30,671	14,944	15,728
Del.	223	238	267	318	446	221	225	548	267	281
Md.	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	1,533	1,567	3,922	1,916	2,006
D.C.	488	487	668	802	764	368	406	757	351	405
Va.	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	1,970	1,988	4,648	2,297	2,351
W. Va.	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,800	915	945	1,744	845	900
N.C.	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	2,247	2,309	5,082	2,488	2,594
S.C.	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	1,176	1,207	2,501	1,272	1,318
Ga.	2,895	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,948	1,926	2,017	4,590	2,231	2,359
Fla.	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,982	2,437	2,515	6,789	3,276	3,514
E.S.C.	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	5,909	6,141	12,803	6,213	6,591
Ky.	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	1,508	1,530	3,219	1,579	1,640
Tenn.	2,388	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	1,741	1,826	3,924	1,898	2,026
Ala.	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	1,592	1,675	3,444	1,662	1,782
Miss.	1,701	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	1,068	1,110	2,217	1,074	1,143
W.S.C.	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	8,364	8,587	19,321	9,431	9,889
Ark.	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,736	879	907	1,923	932	991
La.	1,799	2,102	2,304	2,684	3,257	1,592	1,665	3,641	1,771	1,870
Okla.	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	1,148	1,180	2,559	1,246	1,313
Texas.	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	4,745	4,835	11,197	5,481	5,716
Mt.	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	3,449	3,406	8,282	4,102	4,180
Mont.	549	538	559	591	675	344	331	694	347	347
Idaho.	432	445	525	589	667	338	320	713	356	357
Wyo.	194	226	251	291	330	169	161	332	167	166
Colo.	940	1,036	1,128	1,325	1,754	870	883	2,207	1,089	1,118
N. Mex.	360	423	532	681	951	480	471	1,016	501	516
Ariz.	334	436	499	750	1,302	655	647	1,771	871	900
Utah.	449	508	550	689	891	445	446	1,059	523	536
Nev.	77	91	110	160	285	148	138	489	248	241
Pac.	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	10,619	10,579	26,523	13,097	13,426
Wash.	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	1,435	1,418	3,409	1,694	1,715
Oreg.	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	880	889	2,091	1,024	1,067
Calif.	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,556	15,717	7,837	7,880	19,953	9,817	10,136
Alaska.	55	59	73	129	226	129	97	300	163	137
Hawaii.	256	368	423	500	633	338	295	769	399	369
F.R.	1,300	1,544	1,860	2,211	2,350	1,163	1,187	2,712	1,330	1,382

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

¹ For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.

Geographic Distribution

13

AND DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1970

of present area of State; for area figures of States, see table 344. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition series A 172, for population by regions, and A 195–198 for population, sex, and density by States]

RANK				PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA 1						STATE OR OTHER AREA
1920	1940	1960	1970	1920–1930	1930–1940	1940–1950	1950–1960	1960–1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16.2	7.3	14.5	18.5	13.3	29.9	34.7	37.2	42.6	50.6	57.4	U.S.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	Regions:
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	N. East.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.2	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	N. Cen.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.1	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	South.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	188.1	West.
35	35	36	38	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.4	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	N.E.
41	44	45	41	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.5	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	Maine.
44	46	47	48	2.0	—	5.2	3.2	14.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	N.H.
6	8	9	10	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	Vt.
38	36	39	39	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.1	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	Mass.
29	31	25	24	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	286.1	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	R.I.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.0	4.9	9.5	13.3	8.9	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.2	370.8	Conn.
1	1	1	2	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	M.A.
10	9	8	8	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.6	953.1	N.Y.
2	2	3	3	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.2	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	N.J.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	E.N.C.
4	4	5	6	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.7	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.0	260.0	Ohio.
11	12	11	11	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	81.8	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	Ind.
3	3	4	5	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	Ill.
7	7	7	7	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.4	63.8	74.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	Mich.
13	13	15	16	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	Wis.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.0	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	W.N.C.
17	18	19	19	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	Minn.
16	20	24	25	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	Iowa.
9	10	13	13	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	Mo.
36	38	44	45	5.3	—5.7	—3.5	2.1	—2.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	N. Dak.
37	37	40	44	8.8	—7.2	1.5	4.3	—2.2	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	S. Dak.
31	32	34	35	6.3	—4.5	.7	6.5	5.1	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	Nebr.
24	29	28	28	6.3	—4.3	5.8	14.3	3.1	21.6	22.9	21.0	23.2	26.6	27.5	Kans.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	S.A.	
47	47	46	46	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.8	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	Del.
28	28	21	18	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	Md.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11.3	36.2	21.0	—4.8	—1.0	7,293	7,982	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	D.C.
20	19	14	14	4.9	10.6	28.9	19.5	17.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	Va.
27	25	30	34	18.1	10.0	5.4	7.2	—6.2	60.9	71.8	79.0	88.3	77.2	72.5	W.Va.
14	11	12	12	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	N.C.
26	26	26	20	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	55.2	58.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	S.C.
12	14	16	15	.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.9	Ga.
32	27	10	9	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	Fla.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8	67.2	71.5	E.S.C.
15	16	22	23	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	5.9	60.2	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	Ky.
19	15	17	17	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.0	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	Tenn.
18	17	19	21	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	Ala.
23	23	29	29	12.2	8.7	—2	(Z)	1.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.0	46.0	46.9	Miss.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	W.S.C.
25	24	31	32	5.8	5.1	—2.0	—6.5	7.7	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	Ark.
22	21	20	20	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.8	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	La.
21	22	27	27	18.1	—2.5	—4.4	4.3	9.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	Oklahoma.
6	6	4	4	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	Texas.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	Mt.
39	39	41	43	—2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	Mont.
42	42	42	42	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.8	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	Idaho.
48	48	49	49	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	Wyo.
33	33	33	30	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	25.8	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	Colo.
43	41	37	37	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	N. Mex.
45	43	35	33	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.0	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	Ariz.
40	40	38	36	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	Utah.
49	49	49	47	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.3	.7	.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	Nev.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	46.7	18.7	47.8	40.2	25.1	6.6	9.6	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	Pac.
30	30	23	22	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.5	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	Wash.
34	34	32	31	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.2	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	Oreg.
8	5	2	1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.0	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	Calif.
50	50	50	50	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	32.8	.1	.1	.2	.4	.2	.5	Alaska.
46	45	43	40	43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.5	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	Hawaii.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	P.R.

^a Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

^b 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1930.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

Population

NO. 11. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1920 to 1970, see table 10. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960 (1,000)	1965 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1976 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	1978 POPULATION, prel.			AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
							Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area ¹	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1978
U.S.	2 179,979	2 193,526	2 203,806	213,032	2 214,680	216,383	(X)	218,059	61.7	1.7	1.3	.8
N.E.	10,532	11,329	11,883	12,187	12,205	12,238	(X)	12,256	194.7	1.2	1.2	.4
Maine	975	997	997	1,058	1,071	1,084	38	1,091	35.3	.6	.2	1.1
N.H.	600	676	742	812	827	850	42	871	96.5	1.4	2.0	2.0
Vt.	389	404	446	472	477	482	48	487	52.6	.3	1.4	1.1
Mass.	5,160	5,502	5,706	5,814	5,791	5,777	10	5,774	737.8	1.0	1.0	.1
R.I.	855	893	951	931	936	937	39	935	891.3	.8	1.1	−.2
Conn.	2,544	2,857	3,041	3,100	3,102	3,107	24	3,099	637.4	2.4	1.8	.2
M.A.	34,270	36,122	37,274	37,269	37,195	37,066	(X)	36,825	367.1	1.3	.8	−.2
N.Y.	16,888	17,734	18,268	18,076	18,053	17,932	2	17,748	371.1	1.3	.8	−.4
N.J.	6,103	6,767	7,193	7,333	7,339	7,338	9	7,327	974.2	2.3	1.7	.2
Pa.	11,329	11,620	11,813	11,860	11,802	11,796	4	11,750	261.3	.8	.4	−.1
E.N.C.	36,291	38,406	40,313	40,945	40,918	41,066	(X)	41,233	168.9	1.7	1.1	.3
Ohio	9,734	10,201	10,664	10,735	10,690	10,696	6	10,749	262.3	2.0	.9	.1
Ind.	4,674	4,922	5,202	5,313	5,350	5,350	12	5,374	148.9	1.7	1.1	.4
Ill.	10,086	10,693	11,128	11,107	11,193	11,228	5	11,243	201.7	1.4	1.0	.1
Mich.	7,834	8,357	8,890	9,111	9,113	9,148	7	9,189	161.7	2.0	1.3	.4
Wis.	3,962	4,232	4,429	4,589	4,610	4,644	16	4,679	85.9	1.4	1.1	.7
W.N.C.	15,424	15,819	16,360	16,690	16,797	16,903	(X)	17,018	33.5	.9	.6	.5
Minn.	3,425	3,592	3,815	3,921	3,954	3,980	19	4,008	50.5	1.3	1.1	.6
Iowa	2,758	2,742	2,832	2,861	2,874	2,888	26	2,896	51.8	.5	.3	.3
Mo.	4,326	4,467	4,688	4,767	4,787	4,822	15	4,860	70.4	.9	.8	.5
N. Dak.	634	649	620	637	645	650	46	652	9.4	−.2	−.2	.6
S. Dak.	688	692	668	681	686	688	44	690	9.1	.4	−.2	.4
Nebr.	1,417	1,471	1,488	1,644	1,552	1,555	35	1,565	20.5	.7	.5	.6
Kans.	2,183	2,206	2,249	2,280	2,299	2,320	32	2,348	28.7	1.3	.3	.5
S.A.	26,091	28,743	30,805	33,658	33,934	34,251	(X)	34,579	129.5	2.1	1.7	1.4
Del.	449	507	551	579	582	582	47	583	294.1	3.4	2.1	.7
Md.	3,113	3,600	3,938	4,122	4,125	4,137	18	4,143	418.9	2.8	2.4	.6
D.C.	765	797	756	712	700	685	(X)	674	(*)	−.5	−.1	−1.4
Va.	3,986	4,411	4,659	4,981	5,052	5,095	13	5,148	129.4	1.9	1.6	1.2
W. Va.	1,853	1,786	1,751	1,799	1,832	1,853	34	1,860	77.3	−.8	−.6	.8
N.C.	4,573	4,863	5,098	5,441	5,462	5,515	11	5,577	114.3	1.2	1.1	.1
S.C.	2,392	2,494	2,507	2,816	2,844	2,878	25	2,918	95.5	1.2	.8	1.5
Ga.	3,956	4,332	4,607	4,931	4,984	5,041	14	5,084	87.5	1.4	1.5	1.2
Fla.	5,004	5,954	6,848	8,277	8,353	8,466	8	8,594	158.9	5.9	3.2	2.8
E.S.C.	12,073	12,627	12,839	13,515	13,689	13,836	(X)	14,001	78.2	.5	.6	1.1
Ky.	3,041	3,140	3,231	3,387	3,436	3,468	23	3,498	88.2	.4	.6	1.0
Tenn.	3,575	3,798	3,937	4,173	4,234	4,292	17	4,357	105.4	.7	1.0	1.3
Ala.	3,274	3,443	3,451	3,615	3,653	3,691	22	3,742	73.8	.5	1.0	1.0
Miss.	2,182	2,246	2,220	2,341	2,365	2,386	30	2,404	50.8	(*)	.2	1.0
W.S.C.	17,010	18,209	19,388	20,867	21,361	21,705	(X)	22,046	51.5	1.5	1.3	1.6
Ark.	1,789	1,894	1,932	2,110	2,117	2,152	33	2,186	42.1	−.6	.8	1.5
La.	3,260	3,496	3,652	3,806	3,875	3,920	20	3,966	88.3	1.9	1.1	1.0
Okla.	2,336	2,440	2,567	2,715	2,770	2,817	27	2,880	41.9	.5	.9	1.4
Tex.	9,624	10,378	11,236	12,237	12,599	12,806	3	13,014	49.6	2.2	1.6	1.8
Mt.	6,916	7,740	8,348	9,625	9,820	10,060	(X)	10,289	12.0	3.1	1.9	2.6
Mont.	676	706	698	746	755	766	43	785	5.4	1.4	.3	1.5
Idaho	671	696	718	813	833	856	41	878	10.6	1.3	.7	2.5
Wyo.	331	332	334	376	391	406	49	424	4.4	1.3	(Z)	3.0
Colo.	1,769	1,985	2,223	2,541	2,575	2,625	28	2,670	25.7	2.9	2.3	2.3
N. Mex.	954	1,012	1,028	1,144	1,172	1,196	37	1,212	10.0	3.3	.7	2.1
Ariz.	1,321	1,584	1,792	2,212	2,249	2,305	31	2,354	20.8	5.7	3.1	3.4
Utah	900	991	1,066	1,203	1,232	1,270	36	1,307	15.9	2.6	1.7	2.5
Nev.	291	444	493	590	613	637	45	660	6.0	6.0	5.4	3.6
Pac.	21,368	24,464	26,600	28,274	28,750	29,257	(X)	29,811	33.4	3.4	2.2	1.4
Wash.	2,855	2,987	3,413	3,559	3,611	3,681	21	3,774	50.7	1.8	1.3	1.3
Oreg.	1,772	1,937	2,101	2,284	2,326	2,385	29	2,444	25.4	1.5	1.7	1.9
Calif.	15,870	18,585	20,007	21,198	21,522	21,887	1	22,294	142.6	4.0	2.3	1.4
Alaska	229	271	304	365	408	413	50	403	7	5.4	2.9	3.5
Hawaii	642	704	774	888	884	891	40	897	139.6	2.6	1.9	1.8

X. Not applicable. Z. Less than .05 percent. ¹ For area figures used to derive these data, see table 344.

² U.S. total revised. State data revisions not available; therefore, detail will not add to total. ³ 11,049.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460, 727, and 799.

Components of Population Change

15

No. 12. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—STATES: 1960–1970 AND 1970–1977

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25–75]

STATE	APRIL 1, 1960, TO APRIL 1, 1970				APRIL 1, 1970, TO JULY 1, 1977					
	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration ²
	Number	Percent ¹				Number	Percent ¹			
United States.....	23,912	13.3	39,033	18,192	3,070	13,081	6.4	23,874	13,978	3,135
New England.....	1,338	12.7	2,169	1,147	316	391	3.3	1,180	824	35
Maine.....	24	2.5	203	109	-69	91	9.1	117	78	51
New Hampshire.....	131	21.5	133	71	69	112	15.2	87	54	79
Vermont.....	55	14.1	85	45	15	37	8.4	52	31	17
Massachusetts.....	541	10.5	1,040	574	74	88	1.5	546	404	-54
Rhode Island.....	90	10.5	171	93	13	-12	-1.3	91	67	-36
Connecticut.....	497	19.6	537	255	214	75	2.5	287	190	-23
Middle Atlantic.....	3,034	8.9	6,725	3,749	59	-147	-4.4	3,734	2,679	-1,202
New York.....	1,458	8.7	3,361	1,852	-51	-309	-1.7	1,846	1,293	-833
New Jersey.....	1,101	18.2	1,259	645	488	166	2.3	721	487	-67
Pennsylvania.....	475	4.2	2,105	1,252	-378	-4	-1.1	1,167	900	-272
East North Central.....	4,028	11.1	7,832	3,652	-153	803	2.0	4,687	2,698	-1,186
Ohio.....	946	9.7	2,047	975	-126	39	.4	1,223	716	-468
Indiana.....	531	11.4	1,023	475	-16	155	3.0	630	350	-126
Illinois.....	1,033	10.2	2,153	1,077	-43	117	1.1	1,294	780	-397
Michigan.....	1,052	13.4	1,754	729	27	266	3.0	1,052	556	-229
Wisconsin.....	466	11.8	856	395	4	226	5.1	487	295	34
West North Central.....	930	6.0	3,133	1,604	-599	576	3.5	1,836	1,176	-85
Minnesota.....	391	11.5	744	327	-26	174	4.6	423	243	-6
Iowa.....	68	2.4	541	291	-183	62	2.2	307	209	-36
Missouri.....	358	8.3	857	502	2	145	3.1	524	367	-12
North Dakota.....	-15	-2.3	135	55	-94	32	5.3	76	41	-2
South Dakota.....	-14	-2.1	146	65	-94	21	3.2	82	48	-13
Nebraska.....	72	5.1	291	146	-73	70	4.7	175	108	3
Kansas.....	70	3.2	419	218	-130	71	3.1	250	160	-19
South Atlantic.....	4,700	18.1	5,965	2,598	1,332	3,573	11.6	3,723	2,194	2,043
Delaware.....	102	22.8	109	45	38	34	6.2	64	35	5
Maryland.....	822	26.5	740	303	385	213	5.4	411	237	40
District of Columbia.....	-7	-1.0	182	89	-100	-72	-9.5	83	57	-97
Virginia.....	682	17.2	909	369	141	443	9.5	543	291	191
West Virginia.....	-116	-6.2	339	190	-265	109	6.3	210	143	43
North Carolina.....	526	11.5	1,032	412	-94	430	8.5	633	335	132
South Carolina.....	208	8.7	573	216	-149	287	11.1	359	173	100
Georgia.....	646	16.4	975	379	51	453	9.9	624	307	136
Florida.....	1,838	37.1	1,107	590	1,326	1,075	24.7	798	615	1,492
East South Central.....	754	6.3	2,665	1,213	-698	1,028	8.0	1,661	942	310
Kentucky.....	181	6.0	647	313	-153	247	7.7	408	242	81
Tennessee.....	357	10.0	755	353	-45	366	9.3	478	282	170
Alabama.....	177	5.4	729	319	-233	246	7.2	445	249	50
Mississippi.....	39	1.8	534	228	-207	169	7.6	330	169	8
West South Central.....	2,371	14.0	4,012	1,599	-42	2,379	12.3	2,655	1,314	1,037
Arkansas.....	137	7.7	401	193	-71	229	11.9	250	156	135
Louisiana.....	386	11.9	832	316	-130	285	7.8	505	247	26
Oklahoma.....	231	9.9	461	244	13	258	10.1	314	195	139
Texas.....	1,617	16.9	2,318	847	146	1,607	14.4	1,586	716	737
Mountain.....	1,429	20.8	1,724	602	307	1,770	21.4	1,265	509	1,015
Montana.....	20	2.9	144	66	-58	71	10.3	88	49	32
Idaho.....	46	6.9	146	58	-42	143	20.0	113	47	77
Wyoming.....	2	.7	70	28	-39	74	22.1	48	22	48
Colorado.....	453	25.8	401	163	215	415	18.8	290	130	255
New Mexico.....	65	6.8	263	68	-130	179	17.6	157	58	80
Arizona.....	470	36.1	365	122	228	529	29.8	282	120	367
Utah.....	169	18.9	245	65	-11	211	19.9	219	54	45
Nevada.....	203	71.3	91	31	144	148	30.3	67	31	112
Pacific.....	5,328	25.1	4,808	2,028	2,547	2,708	10.2	3,132	1,643	1,219
Washington.....	556	19.5	591	284	249	268	7.8	379	218	107
Oregon.....	323	18.2	346	182	159	293	14.0	242	147	199
California.....	4,236	27.0	3,634	1,511	2,113	1,916	9.6	2,343	1,236	809
Alaska.....	76	33.6	73	13	16	110	36.3	53	11	68
Hawaii.....	137	21.7	164	37	11	121	15.8	115	31	37

¹ Represents zero or rounds to zero.

² 1960 to 1970 based on 1960 population; 1970 to 1977 based on 1970 population.

² Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460 and 799.

Population

NO. 13. POPULATION PROJECTIONS—STATES: 1985 TO 2000

[In thousands. As of July 1. National population projections based on revised gross migration data for the 1965-1970 period and postcensal estimates of net migration through 1975. Series II assumes that cohort fertility will approach 2.1 births per woman. Letters represent various interstate migration assumptions: A assumes that the 1965 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; B assumes that the 1970 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; and C assumes no interstate migration after 1975. For further description of series assumptions, see table 8.]

STATE	SERIES II-A			SERIES II-B			SERIES II-C		
	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000
	232,371	243,004	259,869	232,371	243,004	259,869	232,371	243,004	259,869
United States.....	13,141	13,703	14,615	13,070	13,600	14,449	13,246	13,867	14,855
New England.....	1,143	1,192	1,273	1,196	1,273	1,405	1,140	1,191	1,274
Maine.....	939	1,007	1,121	936	1,002	1,113	881	923	991
Vermont.....	528	560	614	517	543	586	513	538	578
Massachusetts.....	6,186	6,415	6,787	6,209	6,450	6,842	6,312	6,606	7,073
Rhode Island.....	1,000	1,040	1,107	1,003	1,045	1,117	1,014	1,061	1,141
Connecticut.....	3,345	3,489	3,713	3,210	3,287	3,386	3,336	3,548	3,798
Middle Atlantic.....	38,338	39,144	40,239	37,700	38,196	38,703	40,326	42,084	44,912
New York.....	18,288	18,528	18,816	17,927	17,995	17,961	19,902	20,938	22,727
New Jersey.....	7,964	8,344	8,958	7,741	8,010	8,425	7,902	8,326	8,901
Pennsylvania.....	12,086	12,272	12,465	12,032	12,191	12,317	12,462	12,820	13,284
East North Central.....	43,371	44,847	47,005	42,314	43,260	44,398	44,669	46,747	49,951
Ohio.....	11,251	11,570	11,999	10,861	10,988	11,061	11,644	12,144	12,896
Indiana.....	5,621	5,804	6,089	5,481	5,595	5,731	5,778	6,038	6,441
Illinois.....	11,688	12,015	12,491	11,454	11,665	11,923	12,246	12,833	13,777
Michigan.....	9,866	10,302	10,970	9,546	9,814	10,148	10,049	10,562	11,356
Wisconsin.....	4,945	5,156	5,476	4,972	5,198	5,545	4,952	5,170	5,482
West North Central.....	17,495	18,016	18,782	17,550	18,101	18,909	17,903	18,620	19,661
Minnesota.....	4,209	4,382	4,637	4,179	4,338	4,561	4,253	4,448	4,732
Iowa.....	2,930	2,988	3,058	2,957	3,031	3,131	3,047	3,165	3,329
Missouri.....	5,051	5,226	5,506	4,985	5,129	5,346	5,055	5,223	5,469
North Dakota.....	631	633	631	675	698	732	699	736	791
South Dakota.....	676	679	707	724	748	743	781	839	839
Nebraska.....	1,628	1,678	1,755	1,665	1,738	1,851	1,667	1,739	1,848
Kansas.....	2,370	2,429	2,516	2,380	2,443	2,540	2,439	2,528	2,653
South Atlantic.....	38,648	41,182	45,400	39,675	42,727	47,949	36,269	37,622	39,666
Delaware.....	648	684	742	626	651	689	630	658	697
Maryland.....	4,721	5,048	5,612	4,637	4,928	5,436	4,480	4,683	4,964
District of Columbia.....	694	693	697	667	651	627	781	812	861
Virginia.....	5,555	5,898	6,414	5,730	6,117	6,768	5,433	5,664	6,008
West Virginia.....	1,837	1,869	1,912	1,907	1,973	2,076	1,908	1,971	2,071
North Carolina.....	6,026	6,332	6,830	6,185	6,573	7,226	5,883	6,102	6,426
South Carolina.....	3,164	3,346	3,644	3,261	3,494	3,893	3,097	3,241	3,472
Georgia.....	5,638	6,006	6,625	5,721	6,133	6,840	5,412	5,654	6,047
Florida.....	10,335	11,305	12,924	10,941	12,207	14,304	8,636	8,837	9,120
East South Central.....	14,512	15,063	15,918	14,822	15,526	16,661	14,606	15,193	16,124
Kentucky.....	3,647	3,796	4,032	3,751	3,953	4,290	3,652	3,799	4,035
Tennessee.....	4,552	4,755	5,056	4,592	4,816	5,183	4,463	4,612	4,827
Alabama.....	3,842	3,967	4,148	3,958	4,140	4,425	3,912	4,069	4,314
Mississippi.....	2,471	2,545	2,663	2,521	2,617	2,763	2,579	2,713	2,948
West South Central.....	23,437	24,791	27,017	23,742	25,254	27,792	23,043	24,196	26,107
Arkansas.....	2,292	2,390	2,545	2,353	2,479	2,690	2,256	2,336	2,463
Louisiana.....	4,090	4,245	4,471	4,096	4,255	4,486	4,201	4,417	4,768
Oklahoma.....	2,976	3,116	3,347	3,016	3,178	3,449	2,906	3,007	3,162
Texas.....	14,079	15,040	16,654	14,277	15,342	17,167	13,680	14,436	15,714
Mountain.....	11,274	12,075	13,351	11,857	12,936	14,732	10,841	11,501	12,602
Montana.....	793	821	842	843	894	977	817	859	921
Idaho.....	926	982	1,069	976	1,061	1,195	913	968	1,060
Wyoming.....	408	425	450	442	474	527	415	437	471
Colorado.....	3,007	3,237	3,616	3,123	3,409	3,892	2,818	2,962	3,183
New Mexico.....	1,262	1,322	1,409	1,361	1,466	1,636	1,305	1,395	1,545
Arizona.....	2,771	3,031	3,452	2,926	3,261	3,822	2,490	2,643	2,913
Utah.....	1,398	1,493	1,643	1,449	1,571	1,775	1,435	1,557	1,780
Nevada.....	709	764	851	734	800	908	648	680	729
Pacific.....	32,157	34,184	37,539	31,641	33,405	36,277	31,467	33,172	35,991
Washington.....	4,047	4,312	4,759	3,792	3,936	4,161	3,869	4,042	4,310
Oregon.....	2,610	2,781	3,066	2,610	2,781	3,070	2,446	2,533	2,655
California.....	24,081	25,588	28,083	23,767	25,111	27,309	23,078	24,994	27,192
Alaska.....	419	441	474	455	491	544	433	470	534
Hawaii.....	1,000	1,062	1,157	1,017	1,086	1,193	1,041	1,133	1,300

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 796.

Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population

17

No. 14. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION, CURRENT SMSA DEFINITIONS: 1940 TO 1977

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted; see Appendix II. SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. See also text, p. 2. Data are for total resident population]

ITEM	1940 ¹	1950	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977
Metropolitan areas: Number of SMSA's.....	168	168	209	243	272	277	279
Population.....1,000.....	69,535	84,854	112,885	139,419	155,021	156,784	157,968
Percent change over previous year shown.....(X)	22.0	33.6	23.5	11.2	1.1	.8	.8
Percent of total U.S. population.....	52.8	56.1	63.0	68.6	72.7	78.0	73.0
Land area, percent of U.S. land area.....	7.0	7.0	8.7	11.0	13.9	14.4	14.6
Nonmetropolitan areas, population.....1,000.....	62,135	66,472	66,438	63,793	58,153	58,114	58,570

X Not applicable. ¹ 1950 metropolitan area definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940; 1950; 1960; and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

No. 15. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF SMSA'S, 1970 AND 1977, AND CHANGE, 1960 TO 1977

[SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

POPULATION-SIZE CLASS OF SMSA'S	243 SMSA's ¹				279 SMSA's ²			
	Number, 1970 ²	Population, 1970			Number, 1977 ²	Population, 1977		
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1960-1970		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1970-1977
Total SMSA's.....	243	139.4	100.0	16.6	279	149.6	158.0	100.0
3,000,000 or more.....	6	37.7	27.0	11.9	7	39.3	38.8	24.6
1,000,000-3,000,000.....	27	42.9	30.8	21.4	29	45.8	49.3	31.2
500,000-1,000,000.....	32	21.9	15.7	18.0	36	23.8	25.3	6.4
250,000-500,000.....	60	19.8	14.2	16.3	72	22.9	26.0	15.8
100,000-250,000.....	92	15.0	10.7	14.5	110	15.8	17.4	11.0
Less than 100,000.....	26	2.1	1.5	12.3	25	2.0	2.1	1.3

¹ As defined in 1970 census publications. ² Based on size class in 1970 and 1977, respectively.

³ As defined by U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, December 31, 1978.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, forthcoming reports.

No. 16. POPULATION, BY METRO-NONMETRO RESIDENCE AND RACE: 1950 TO 1978

[In millions, except percent. Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications. Data for 1950-1970 as of April. Data for 1978 are five-quarter annual averages centered on April from the Current Population Survey, which excluded inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters; see text, pp. 1-3. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287]

RESIDENCE AND RACE	TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION						NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION		
	1950		1960		1970		1950-1960	1960-1970	1970, adjusted ²
			Total	Percent	Total	Percent			
All races.....	151.3	179.3	100.0	203.2	100.0	1.7	1.3	199.8	213.5
SMSA's, total.....	94.6	119.6	66.7	139.4	68.7	2.3	1.5	137.1	143.0
Central cities.....	53.7	59.9	33.4	63.8	31.6	1.1	.6	62.9	59.7
Outside central cities.....	40.9	59.6	33.3	75.6	37.0	3.8	2.4	74.2	83.3
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	56.7	59.7	33.3	63.8	31.4	.5	.7	62.8	70.4
White.....	135.2	158.8	100.0	177.7	100.0	1.6	1.1	175.3	184.8
SMSA's.....	85.1	105.8	66.7	67.8	2.1	1.3	1.3	118.9	121.7
Central cities.....	46.8	49.4	31.1	49.4	27.8	.6	(Z)	48.9	44.5
Outside central cities.....	38.3	56.4	35.5	71.1	40.0	3.8	2.3	70.0	77.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	50.1	53.0	33.4	57.2	32.2	.7	.8	56.3	63.2
Black.....	15.0	18.9	100.0	22.6	100.0	2.3	1.8	22.1	24.8
SMSA's.....	8.9	12.7	67.5	16.8	74.3	3.6	2.7	16.3	18.5
Central cities.....	6.6	9.9	52.3	13.1	58.2	4.1	2.9	12.9	13.7
Outside central cities.....	2.2	2.9	15.2	3.6	16.1	2.1	2.4	3.4	4.8
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	6.1	8.1	32.5	5.8	25.7	-.1	-.5	5.7	6.3

Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ² 1970 census data adjusted to exclude inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters for comparability with 1978 data from Current Population Survey.

³ See footnote 3, table 1. Totals include corrections and some annexations that are not included in data by race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 336.

Population

NO. 17. POPULATION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL CHANGE IN REGIONS, BY METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands. Covers 264 standard metropolitan areas and 13 New England county metropolitan areas as defined on Dec. 31, 1977. Large metropolitan areas defined as having 1.5 million or more inhabitants in 1970. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION AND METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS	POPULATION			AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION CHANGE					
	1960	1970	1977	Net change		Natural increase		Net migration	
				1960-1970	1970-1977	1960-1970	1970-1977	1960-1970	1970-1977
United States.....	179,311	203,305	216,351	2,399	1,864	2,048	1,405	351	459
Large metropolitan.....	69,262	81,471	83,431	1,221	280	804	513	417	-233
Other metropolitan.....	59,081	68,819	75,119	974	900	756	558	218	342
Nonmetropolitan.....	50,968	53,014	57,802	204	684	488	333	-284	351
Northeast.....	44,678	49,061	49,299	438	34	397	201	41	-167
Large metropolitan.....	26,309	28,933	28,327	262	-86	236	113	26	-200
Other metropolitan.....	12,300	13,548	13,812	125	38	112	57	13	-19
Nonmetropolitan.....	6,069	6,580	7,169	51	83	49	30	2	53
North Central.....	51,619	56,593	57,941	497	193	567	376	-70	-183
Large metropolitan.....	20,040	22,593	22,548	254	-6	249	161	6	-167
Other metropolitan.....	15,033	17,068	17,674	203	87	190	136	13	-49
Nonmetropolitan.....	16,537	16,932	17,719	39	112	128	80	-89	33
South.....	54,961	62,812	69,849	785	1,005	700	508	86	497
Large metropolitan.....	10,232	13,702	15,407	347	244	152	117	195	127
Other metropolitan.....	22,629	28,328	29,501	380	453	315	237	66	216
Nonmetropolitan.....	22,200	29,728	24,942	58	308	233	155	-175	153
West.....	28,053	34,839	39,263	679	632	385	320	293	312
Large metropolitan.....	12,672	16,244	17,149	357	129	168	122	180	7
Other metropolitan.....	9,219	11,875	14,132	266	322	139	129	126	194
Nonmetropolitan.....	6,162	6,720	7,981	56	180	78	69	-22	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

NO. 18. LAND AREA, POPULATION, AND DENSITY OF URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN STATUS: 1960 AND 1970

[Areas as defined for the 1960 and 1970 censuses, respectively. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73, for total, urban, and rural population]

RESIDENCE	1960 (212 SMSA's)					1970 (243 SMSA's)				
	Land area		Population			Land area		Population		
	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.	Per- sq. mi.	Total (sq. mi.)	Per- cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per- cent of U.S.	Per- sq. mi.
Total.....	1 3,548,974	100.0	179,323	100.0	51	2 3,540,023	100.0	203,212	100.0	57
Urban.....	40,238	1.1	125,269	69.9	3,113	54,103	1.5	149,326	73.5	2,760
In urbanized areas.....	1 25,644	.7	2 95,848	53.4	3,752	35,081	1.0	118,447	58.3	3,376
Other urban.....	14,694	.4	29,420	16.4	2,002	19,022	.5	30,878	15.2	1,623
Rural.....	3,508,736	98.9	54,054	30.1	15	2 3,485,920	98.5	53,887	26.5	15
Inside SMSA's.....	310,233	8.7	112,885	63.0	364	2 387,594	10.9	139,419	68.6	360
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	99,563	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.6	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	13,323	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1	(NA)
Outside SMSA's.....	3,288,741	91.3	66,458	37.0	21	2 1,52,429	89.1	68,793	31.4	20
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	25,706	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,318	13.0	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	40,732	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4	(NA)

NA. Not available. ¹ Revised since 1960 census as a result of area remeasurement to 3,540,023 for total U.S. and to 24,979 for total inside urbanized areas; revisions not reflected in other territorial categories.

² Revised since publication of 1970 census reports.

³ Revised to 95,834,251 since publication of 1960 census; revisions not reflected in the total 1960 urban population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population

19

NO. 19. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1960 TO 1977

[Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 279 SMSAs as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition*, and amendments issued through December 31, 1978; see Appendix II. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION						NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							
	Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division		Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division	
	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1977 (July)	1960– 1970	1970– 1977	1970	1977	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1977 (July)	1960– 1970	1970– 1977	1970	1977
U.S.	127,843	149,690	157,968	17.1	5.5	73.6	73.0	51,467	53,612	58,570	4.2	9.2	26.4	27.0
N.E.	8,043	9,046	9,148	12.5	1.1	76.4	74.7	2,467	2,801	3,104	13.6	10.8	23.6	25.3
Maine....	233	243	249	4.1	2.6	24.4	23.0	736	751	835	2.0	11.2	75.6	77.0
N.H.	194	262	312	34.9	19.3	35.5	36.6	413	476	541	15.3	13.6	64.5	63.4
Vt.	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	390	445	485	14.1	9.1	100.0	100.0
Mass.	4,564	4,980	4,977	9.1	−1	87.5	86.1	584	709	801	21.3	13.0	12.5	13.9
R.I.	786	867	865	10.3	−3	91.3	92.2	73	83	73	13.1	−11.9	8.7	7.8
Conn.	2,265	2,695	2,745	19.0	1.9	88.9	88.2	270	337	368	24.9	9.3	11.1	11.8
M.A.	29,902	32,628	32,116	9.1	−1.6	87.7	86.6	4,267	4,585	4,963	7.5	8.2	12.3	13.4
N.Y.	14,968	16,290	15,860	8.8	−2.6	89.3	88.4	1,814	1,951	2,072	7.6	6.2	10.7	11.6
N.J.	5,807	6,756	6,761	16.3	.1	94.2	92.1	260	415	583	59.6	40.4	5.8	7.9
Pa.	9,127	9,582	9,496	5.0	−9	81.2	80.4	2,193	2,219	2,308	1.2	4.0	18.8	19.6
E.N.C.	27,842	31,362	31,697	12.6	1.1	77.9	77.1	8,383	8,901	9,416	6.2	5.8	22.1	22.9
Ohio....	7,745	8,506	8,538	11.0	−7	80.7	79.8	1,962	2,061	2,159	5.1	4.7	19.3	20.2
Ind.	3,119	3,534	3,626	13.3	2.6	68.0	67.8	1,543	1,662	1,725	7.7	3.8	32.0	32.2
Ill.	8,074	9,058	9,137	12.1	9	81.5	81.3	2,007	2,057	2,100	2.5	2.1	18.5	18.7
Mich.	6,440	7,354	7,460	14.2	1.6	82.8	81.3	1,333	1,528	1,716	10.4	12.4	17.2	18.7
Wis.	2,464	2,824	2,928	14.6	3.7	63.9	63.0	1,487	1,593	1,710	7.1	7.7	36.1	37.0
W.N.C.	7,415	8,504	8,815	14.7	3.6	52.1	52.0	7,979	7,823	8,129	−2.0	3.9	47.9	48.0
Minn.	2,052	2,451	2,569	19.5	4.8	64.4	63.9	1,362	1,355	1,451	−6	7.1	35.6	36.1
Iowa....	937	1,033	1,080	10.3	4.5	36.6	37.4	1,821	1,792	1,808	−1.6	.9	63.4	62.6
Mo.	2,692	3,042	3,061	13.0	.6	65.0	63.5	1,628	1,636	1,761	.5	7.7	35.0	36.5
N. Dak.	116	135	148	16.5	9.8	21.8	22.7	517	483	503	−6.5	4.1	78.2	77.3
S. Dak.	157	172	192	9.4	11.8	25.8	27.0	524	495	496	−5.5	.2	74.2	72.1
Nebr.	542	637	603	17.4	8.8	42.9	44.6	869	849	862	−2.4	1.6	57.1	55.4
Kans.	920	1,035	1,072	12.5	3.6	46.0	46.2	1,259	1,214	1,249	−3.5	2.8	54.0	53.8
S.A.	15,940	20,223	22,628	26.9	11.9	65.9	66.1	10,019	10,456	11,630	4.4	11.2	34.1	33.9
Del.	307	386	398	25.5	3.3	70.4	68.5	139	162	184	16.9	13.2	29.6	31.5
Md.	2,583	3,357	3,500	29.9	4.6	85.5	84.8	518	567	628	9.6	10.6	14.5	15.2
D.C.	764	757	685	−1.0	−9.5	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Va.	2,423	3,074	3,349	26.9	8.9	66.1	65.6	1,631	1,577	1,752	3.0	11.1	33.9	34.4
W. Va.	681	664	670	−2.6	.9	38.1	36.1	1,179	1,080	1,183	−8.4	9.5	61.9	63.9
N.C.	1,870	2,285	2,493	22.2	9.1	44.9	45.2	2,086	2,799	3,022	4.2	8.0	55.1	54.8
S.C.	1,033	1,223	1,389	18.4	13.6	47.2	48.3	1,349	1,367	1,488	1.3	8.9	52.8	51.7
Ga.	2,048	2,594	2,864	26.6	10.4	55.5	56.8	1,895	1,994	2,177	5.2	9.2	43.5	43.2
Fla.	4,230	5,884	7,270	39.1	23.6	86.6	85.9	722	908	1,196	25.8	31.7	13.4	14.1
E.S.C.	5,968	6,679	7,185	11.9	7.6	52.1	51.9	6,082	6,129	6,652	.8	8.5	47.9	48.1
Ky.	1,324	1,511	1,563	14.1	3.5	46.9	45.1	1,714	1,710	1,904	−2	11.4	53.1	54.9
Tenn.	2,216	2,497	2,704	12.7	8.3	63.6	63.0	1,351	1,429	1,589	5.7	11.2	36.4	37.0
Ala.	1,987	2,129	2,283	7.1	7.2	61.8	61.6	1,280	1,316	1,408	2.8	7.0	38.2	38.2
Miss.	441	543	635	23.0	17.0	24.5	26.6	1,737	1,674	1,751	−3.6	4.6	75.5	73.4
W.S.C.	10,842	13,129	15,046	21.1	14.6	67.9	69.3	6,109	6,197	6,660	1.4	7.5	32.1	30.7
Ark.	622	734	827	18.0	12.7	38.2	38.4	1,164	1,189	1,326	2.1	11.5	61.8	61.6
La.	1,985	2,202	2,483	14.0	9.8	62.1	63.2	1,272	1,382	1,448	8.6	4.5	37.9	36.8
Oklas.	1,179	1,412	1,567	19.7	11.0	55.2	56.6	1,149	1,148	1,250	−1	8.9	44.8	44.4
Tex.	7,057	8,721	10,168	23.6	16.6	77.9	79.4	2,523	2,478	2,640	−1.8	6.5	22.1	20.6
Mt.	3,672	4,951	6,110	34.8	23.4	59.7	60.6	3,183	3,338	3,981	4.9	19.2	40.3	39.4
Mont.	152	169	187	11.0	10.3	24.4	24.4	522	525	579	.6	10.3	75.6	75.6
Idaho....	93	112	145	20.1	28.9	15.7	16.9	574	601	711	4.7	18.4	84.3	83.1
Wyo.	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	330	332	406	.7	22.1	100.0	100.0
Colo.	1,326	1,776	2,116	34.0	19.1	80.4	80.6	428	438	509	1.1	17.6	19.6	19.4
N. Mex.	276	333	402	20.6	20.7	32.8	33.6	675	684	794	1.4	16.1	67.2	66.4
Ariz.	929	1,323	1,743	42.4	31.8	74.5	74.7	373	453	592	21.3	30.8	25.5	25.3
Utah....	683	843	1,000	23.4	18.5	79.6	78.7	207	218	270	4.3	25.2	20.4	21.3
Nev.	212	394	518	86.2	31.3	80.7	81.3	74	94	119	28.4	26.2	19.3	18.7
Pac.	18,219	23,167	25,223	27.2	8.9	87.3	86.2	2,979	3,381	4,035	13.5	19.3	12.7	13.8
Wash.	2,031	2,491	2,616	22.6	5.0	73.0	71.1	822	922	1,064	12.2	15.5	27.0	28.9
Oreg.	1,038	1,281	1,429	23.3	11.6	61.2	59.9	730	811	955	11.0	17.8	38.8	40.1
Calif.	14,566	18,638	20,278	28.0	8.8	93.3	92.7	1,151	1,333	1,608	15.8	20.6	6.7	7.3
Alaska....	83	126	182	52.6	43.8	41.8	43.7	143	176	234	22.9	32.8	58.2	56.3
Hawaii....	500	631	718	26.0	13.8	81.9	80.5	132	139	174	5.3	24.5	18.1	19.5

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, forthcoming report, and unpublished data.

No. 20. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands, except as indicated. Covers 162 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) or New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) with estimated population of 200,000 or more as of July 1, 1977, and 13 Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA's) as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition* (Dec. 1975), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Figures for 1970 include corrections through December 1977. Change measured from April 1, 1960, to April 1, 1970, and from April 1, 1970, to July 1, 1977; minus sign (−) denotes net outmigration or decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures. For definitions and components of SMSA's, SCSA's, and NECMA's, see Appendix II. Data based on Federal-State Cooperative Program estimates; therefore, may not agree with data shown in Appendix II, which is based on Federal revenue-sharing estimates.]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1977		1960-1970		1970-1977			
			Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number		
Akron, Ohio	605	679	661	57	74	12.2	1	-18	-2.7	-50
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	715	778	794	49	63	8.8	9	16	2.1	-2
Albuquerque, N.M.	276	333	402	94	57	20.6	17	69	20.6	39
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	545	594	624	62	49	9.0	16	30	5.0	19
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	704	1,421	1,801	19	717	101.9	553	380	26.7	272
Ann Arbor, Mich.	172	234	250	144	62	35.8	32	16	6.9	-2
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	232	277	289	125	45	19.4	9	13	4.5	-2
Atlanta, Ga.	1,169	1,596	1,832	18	426	36.5	233	236	14.8	113
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	230	276	287	128	46	19.9	12	12	4.2	-8
Austin, Tex.	267	360	474	79	93	34.9	51	114	31.6	82
Bakersfield, Calif.	292	330	363	104	38	13.1	-5	33	9.9	9
Baltimore, Md.	1,804	2,071	2,147	14	287	14.8	54	76	3.7	4
Baton Rouge, La.	300	376	435	87	76	26.3	21	60	15.9	25
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	331	348	364	103	17	5.1	-25	16	4.7	-1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	284	303	306	116	19	6.7	-12	3	1.0	-7
Birmingham, Ala.	747	767	805	47	21	2.8	-52	38	5.0	5
Boston, Mass.	2,688	2,899	(NA)	(X)	211	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. NECMA	3,457	3,849	3,898	6	392	11.3	61	49	1.3	-52
Bridgeport, Conn.	350	402	(NA)	(X)	52	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn. NECMA	654	793	807	46	139	21.3	72	14	1.8	-8
Buffalo, N.Y.	1,307	1,349	1,313	27	42	3.2	-82	-36	-2.7	-69
Canton, Ohio	361	394	401	95	33	9.0	-3	7	1.8	-10
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	279	336	385	97	57	20.5	-1	49	14.7	17
Charleston, W. Va.	276	257	261	140	-19	-7.0	-46	4	1.5	-6
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	444	558	597	65	114	25.7	45	39	7.0	2
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	340	371	403	93	31	9.1	-7	32	8.7	11
Chicago, Ill.	6,221	6,977	7,017	3	758	12.2	16	40	6	-317
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	1,268	1,387	1,375	26	119	9.4	-82	-12	-0.9	-77
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	2,084	1,980	17	164	8.1	-44	-114	-5.5	-186
Colorado Springs, Colo.	146	239	288	126	93	63.6	62	49	20.5	19
Columbus, S.C.	261	323	374	99	62	23.8	24	51	15.9	26
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	218	239	229	154	21	9.5	-22	-9	-3.9	-28
Columbus, Ohio	845	1,018	1,087	35	173	20.4	52	69	6.8	3
Corpus Christi, Tex.	267	285	303	117	18	6.8	-33	18	6.4	-12
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex.	1,738	2,378	2,673	10	640	36.8	368	296	12.4	121
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	819	363	375	98	43	13.5	6	12	3.4	-6
Dayton, Ohio	727	853	833	44	125	17.2	27	-19	-2.3	-66
Daytona Beach, Fla.	125	169	214	159	44	35.2	43	44	26.1	40
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	985	1,240	1,464	21	305	32.6	165	225	18.1	138
Des Moines, Iowa	287	314	333	110	28	9.2	-8	20	6.3	3
Detroit, Mich.	3,950	4,435	4,370	5	485	12.3	-17	-65	-1.5	-293
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	277	265	267	137	-11	-4.1	-30	2	.7	-4
El Paso, Tex.	314	359	435	88	45	14.4	-29	75	21.0	25
Erie, Pa.	251	264	272	133	13	5.2	-13	8	3.0	-5
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	163	215	249	145	55	32.2	29	34	15.6	21
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	272	285	291	123	13	4.7	-9	6	2.0	-3
Fayetteville, N.C.	148	212	231	153	64	42.9	21	19	9.1	-9
Flint, Mich.	428	509	514	75	81	18.9	6	6	1.1	-32
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	334	620	864	42	286	85.7	257	244	30.4	241
Fort Wayne, Ind.	306	362	370	100	56	18.2	12	8	2.3	-16
Fresno, Calif.	366	413	472	80	47	12.9	-3	59	14.2	29
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	574	633	644	59	60	10.4	-24	11	1.7	-33
Grand Rapids, Mich.	462	539	576	70	77	16.7	11	36	6.7	3
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	822	724	774	51	102	16.4	20	50	6.9	14
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	413	473	526	73	61	14.7	7	53	11.2	25
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	199	226	251	143	27	13.6	1	24	10.8	10
Harrisburg, Pa.	372	411	429	89	39	10.5	7	18	4.5	5
Hartford, Conn.	583	721	(NA)	(X)	132	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn. NECMA	847	1,085	1,052	36	188	22.2	83	17	1.6	-19
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	631	728	55	130	26.0	18	93	14.7	22
Houston, Tex.	1,430	1,999	2,512	11	569	39.8	317	513	25.7	322
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	284	287	297	119	8	1.0	-24	11	3.7	-1
Huntsville, Ala.	202	282	291	124	81	39.9	38	8	2.9	-10
Indianapolis, Ind.	944	1,111	1,144	32	167	17.7	38	32	2.9	-34
Jackson, Miss.	221	259	296	120	38	17.0	(2)	37	14.2	15

See footnotes at end of table.

Metropolitan Areas

21

NO. 20. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1977—Continued
 [In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
			July 1, 1977		1960-1970			1970-1977		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	Total	Rank	Number	Per- cent	Net migration	Number	Per- cent	Net migration
Jacksonville, Fla.	530	622	604	56	92	17.4	13	72	11.6	31
Jersey City, N.J.	611	608	564	71	-3	-5	-46	-44	-7.2	-58
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	347	374	408	92	26	7.6	-11	35	9.3	18
Johnstown, Pa.	281	263	268	136	-18	-6.4	-33	5	1.9	-1
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	218	258	268	134	40	18.2	12	10	4.0	-4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	1,109	1,274	1,203	29	165	14.9	31	19	1.5	-49
Killeen-Temple, Tex.	118	160	209	161	42	35.4	15	49	30.5	23
Knoxville, Tenn.	377	409	449	86	33	8.7	-7	40	9.7	24
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	195	229	277	129	33	17.1	12	49	21.2	38
Lancaster, Pa.	278	320	348	109	42	15.0	11	28	8.7	11
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	342	424	455	84	82	24.0	28	31	7.3	-
Las Vegas, Nev.	127	273	360	106	146	115.2	110	87	31.7	61
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	218	259	(NA)	(X)	40	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	212	267	294	121	55	25.8	26	28	10.4	10
Lima, Ohio	197	210	210	160	18	6.6	-10	(2)	.1	-12
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	272	323	369	101	51	18.9	12	46	14.2	20
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	334	462	492	76	127	38.1	89	30	6.4	14
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	218	257	264	138	39	18.1	6	7	2.8	-12
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	6,039	7,042	7,031	2	1,003	16.6	269	-11	-2	-389
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	764	867	883	41	113	15.0	21	16	1.8	-30
Lowell, Mass.	167	218	(NA)	(X)	51	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lubbock, Tex.	156	179	200	162	23	14.7	-11	21	11.6	3
Macon, Ga.	197	227	242	147	30	15.2	(2)	15	6.7	-
Madison, Wis.	222	290	313	113	68	30.7	29	23	7.8	6
Manchester-Nashua, N.H. NECMA	178	224	255	141	45	25.7	24	31	14.0	20
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	181	182	232	150	1	.4	-43	51	28.0	16
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	111	230	233	149	119	108.4	87	3	1.3	-7
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	727	834	886	40	107	14.7	-4	52	6.3	-5
Miami, Fla.	935	1,268	1,441	22	333	35.6	255	173	13.7	147
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,279	1,404	1,427	24	125	9.8	-37	23	1.6	-40
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	1,598	1,965	2,037	15	368	23.0	118	72	3.6	-43
Mobile, Ala.	363	377	425	90	13	3.7	42	48	12.0	21
Modesto, Calif.	157	195	236	148	37	23.7	19	41	21.3	29
Montgomery, Ala.	218	226	254	142	7	3.4	-18	29	12.6	15
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	597	699	773	52	102	17.2	30	74	10.5	36
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	1,967	2,556	2,688	9	589	20.9	359	132	5.2	46
Newark, N.J.	1,833	2,057	1,969	16	224	12.2	47	-88	-4.3	-151
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass. NECMA	398	444	468	82	46	11.5	15	24	5.3	10
New Brunswick-Peabody-Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	434	584	594	66	150	34.6	87	10	1.7	-16
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	369	411	(NA)	(X)	52	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Haven-West Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn. NECMA	660	745	759	54	85	12.8	20	14	1.9	-7
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I. New London-Norwich, Conn. NECMA	196	242	(NA)	(X)	46	23.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Orleans, La.	188	231	245	146	45	24.2	15	14	6.2	2
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	907	1,046	1,133	33	139	15.4	11	87	8.3	19
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	255	333	364	102	78	30.8	31	31	9.8	6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	9,540	9,974	9,387	1	434	4.5	-319	-587	-5.9	-849
Northeast Pa.	629	733	803	48	104	16.5	-2	70	9.6	16
Oklahoma City, Okla.	621	622	629	61	1	.1	-13	7	1.1	10
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	566	690	769	53	133	23.5	54	69	9.9	21
Orlando, Fla.	458	543	581	69	85	18.5	9	38	7.0	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	338	455	503	67	116	34.3	70	140	30.8	112
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	199	378	468	81	179	90.1	134	89	23.6	56
Pensacola, Fla.	407	461	462	83	54	13.3	13	1	.2	-18
Peoria, Ill.	203	243	274	132	40	19.5	(2)	31	12.0	11
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	313	342	362	105	29	9.1	-8	20	5.8	-
Phoenix, Ariz.	4,343	4,824	4,794	4	481	11.1	57	-30	-6	-179
Pittsburgh, Pa.	664	971	1,254	30	307	46.2	100	282	29.1	203
Portland, Maine NECMA	2,405	2,401	2,294	13	-4	-2	-166	-107	-4.5	-135
Portland, Ore.-Wash.	206	216	232	152	10	5.1	-9	16	7.3	8
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	822	1,007	1,121	34	185	22.5	117	114	11.4	72
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	176	222	232	151	46	26.3	26	10	4.3	I
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. NECMA	821	909	(NA)	(X)	88	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	778	855	852	43	78	10.0	12	-4	-.4	-22
Reading, Pa.	324	419	487	77	95	29.4	49	68	16.2	44
Richmond, Va.	275	296	302	118	21	7.6	6	6	1.9	1
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	462	548	603	64	86	18.6	35	56	10.2	34
	810	1,139	1,306	28	329	40.6	214	106	14.6	103

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 20. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1977—Continued
 [In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 20]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE				
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1977		1960-1970			1970-1977	
			Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent
Roanoke, Va.	179	203	216	157	24	13.6	9	13	6.3
Rochester, N.Y.	801	962	970	38	161	20.1	68	9	.9
Rockford, Ill.	230	272	268	135	42	18.2	8	-4	-1.6
Sacramento, Calif.	626	804	929	39	178	28.5	89	126	15.6
Saginaw, Mich.	191	220	227	155	29	15.2	2	7	3.1
Salem, Ore.	147	187	217	156	39	26.6	26	30	16.3
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	198	247	275	131	49	24.8	16	27	11.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	576	705	822	45	129	22.4	8	117	16.5
San Antonio, Tex.	736	888	1,026	37	152	20.7	18	137	15.4
San Diego, Calif.	1,033	1,358	1,683	20	325	31.4	169	325	23.9
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	2,649	3,109	3,182	7	460	17.4	184	73	2.3
San Jose, Calif.	642	1,065	1,217	31	428	65.9	285	152	14.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	160	264	287	127	95	56.4	65	23	8.7
Santa Rosa, Calif.	147	205	263	139	58	39.0	45	58	28.5
Savannah, Ga.	205	208	215	158	3	1.6	47	7	3.4
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	1,107	1,425	1,427	23	317	28.7	188	3	.2
Shreveport, La.	321	336	357	107	15	4.6	-32	21	6.1
South Bend, Ind.	271	280	277	130	9	3.3	-18	-3	-1.1
Spokane, Wash.	278	287	310	115	9	3.3	-14	23	7.9
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass., Conn.	504	542	(NA)	(X)	38	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass., NECMA	533	583	589	68	50	9.4	(NA)	6	1.1
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	2,144	2,411	2,380	12	266	12.4	24	-31	-1.3
Stamford, Conn.	178	206	(NA)	(X)	157	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Stockton, Calif.	250	291	311	114	41	16.4	16	20	7.0
Syracuse, N.Y.	584	637	648	58	73	12.9	2	11	1.7
Tacoma, Wash.	322	412	423	91	91	28.2	46	11	2.7
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	809	1,089	1,380	25	270	34.5	263	292	26.8
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	695	763	777	50	67	9.7	-8	15	1.9
Trenton, N.J.	268	304	317	112	38	14.2	12	13	4.2
Tucson, Ariz.	266	352	455	85	86	32.3	45	103	29.3
Tulsa, Okla.	475	549	610	63	74	15.5	25	61	11.0
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	331	340	327	111	10	2.9	-21	-14	-4.0
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	200	261	294	122	51	25.3	20	43	17.0
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	2,097	2,910	3,033	8	813	38.8	427	123	4.2
Waterbury, Conn.	191	217	(NA)	(X)	26	13.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	228	349	477	78	121	53.0	101	128	36.7
Wichita, Kans.	382	389	395	96	8	2.0	-46	6	1.4
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	415	499	516	74	85	20.5	28	17	3.3
Worcester, Mass.	364	372	(NA)	(X)	18	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass., NECMA	583	637	643	60	54	9.2	4	6	1.0
York, Pa.	290	330	352	108	39	13.5	10	22	6.7
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.	509	537	541	72	28	5.5	-18	3	.6
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA)¹									
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H. ²	3,457	3,849	3,898	7	392	11.3	(NA)	49	1.3
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	6,794	7,611	7,662	3	817	12.0	-9	51	.7
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	1,468	1,613	1,626	12	146	9.9	-31	13	.8
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	2,732	3,000	2,874	8	267	9.8	-36	-126	-4.2
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.	4,122	4,669	4,620	6	547	13.3	14	-49	-1.0
Houston-Galveston, Tex. ³	1,571	2,169	2,708	9	598	38.1	328	538	24.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	7,752	9,981	10,605	2	2,231	28.8	1,172	624	6.3
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	1,269	1,888	2,306	10	619	48.8	512	418	22.1
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	1,421	1,576	1,603	13	154	10.9	-29	29	1.8
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn. ²⁵	15,779	17,494	16,962	1	1,715	10.9	349	-533	-3.0
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-Md.-N.J.	5,024	5,628	5,627	4	604	12.0	98	-670	-
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. ⁴	3,492	4,426	4,698	5	934	26.8	490	268	6.0
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	1,429	1,837	1,851	11	408	28.6	235	14	.7

¹ Represents zero or rounds to zero.

² NA Not available. ³ X Not applicable. ⁴ Z Less than 500.

² See Appendix II for component parts. ² Reflects data for NECMA's in the New England portion of SCSA.

³ Includes Galveston-Texas City SMSA.

⁴ Includes Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura SMSA and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario SMSA.

⁵ Includes Nassau-Suffolk SMSA, Long Branch-Asbury Park SMSA, New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville SMSA, Paterson-Clifton-Passaic SMSA, and Stamford and Norwalk SMSA's.

²⁵ Includes Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa SMSA.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970, PHC (2), General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

NO. 21. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). For urban definitions, see text, pp. 2 and 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
1960, total population-----	179,323	158,832	20,491	18,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban-----	125,269	110,428	14,840	13,808	69.9	69.5	72.4	73.2
Inside urbanized areas-----	95,848	83,770	12,079	11,258	53.5	52.7	58.9	59.7
Central cities-----	57,975	47,627	10,348	9,702	32.3	30.0	50.5	51.4
Urban fringe-----	37,873	36,143	1,731	1,555	21.1	22.8	8.4	8.2
Outside urbanized areas-----	29,420	26,658	2,762	2,550	16.4	16.8	13.5	13.5
Rural-----	54,064	48,403	5,651	5,064	30.1	30.5	27.6	26.8
1970, total population-----	¹ 203,212	177,749	25,463	22,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban-----	149,325	128,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas-----	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,693	58.3	56.8	68.7	69.5
Central cities-----	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	56.5	58.2
Urban fringe-----	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	28.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas-----	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,675	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural-----	53,887	48,976	4,911	4,213	20.5	27.6	19.3	18.7

¹ See footnote 3, table 1.

NO. 22. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1950 TO 1970

[Includes both incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more and unincorporated territory included in urbanized areas. See text, pp. 2 and 3, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970
	(X)	(X)	(X)	151,326	179,323	¹ 203,212	100.0	100.0	100.0
United States-----									
Urban-----	4,764	6,041	7,062	96,847	125,269	149,325	64.0	69.9	73.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more-----	5	5	6	17,404	17,484	18,769	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 500,000-1,000,000-----	13	16	20	9,187	11,111	12,967	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 250,000-500,000-----	23	30	30	8,242	10,766	10,442	5.4	6.0	5.1
Places of 100,000-250,000-----	66	81	100	9,727	11,652	14,286	6.4	6.5	7.0
Places of 50,000-100,000-----	126	201	240	8,931	13,836	16,724	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 25,000-50,000-----	253	432	520	8,835	14,951	17,848	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 10,000-25,000-----	779	1,134	1,385	11,878	17,568	21,415	7.8	9.8	10.5
Places of 5,000-10,000-----	1,184	1,394	1,839	8,193	9,780	12,924	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places of 2,500-5,000-----	1,858	2,152	2,295	6,529	7,580	8,038	4.3	4.2	4.0
Places under 2,500-----	457	596	627	578	690	727	.4	.4	.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	9,851	15,186	4.9	5.5	7.5
Rural-----	13,851	18,749	18,706	54,479	54,054	53,887	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000-2,500-----	4,186	4,151	4,191	6,515	6,497	6,656	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000-----	9,665	9,698	9,515	4,037	3,894	3,852	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	43,927	43,664	43,379	20.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 3, table 1.

Source of tables 21 and 22: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 23. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1977

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1977	1960	1970	1977	1960	1970	1977	1960	1970	1977
Total-----	1,654	2,031	2,177	91.0	107.7	111.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
1,000,000 or more-----	5	6	6	17.5	18.9	17.7	19.2	17.5	15.8	19.2	17.5	15.8
500,000-1,000,000-----	16	20	17	11.1	13.1	11.2	12.2	12.2	10.0	31.4	29.7	25.8
250,000-500,000-----	30	31	33	10.8	10.7	11.5	11.8	9.9	10.3	43.2	39.6	36.1
100,000-250,000-----	79	99	104	11.4	14.1	16.1	12.5	13.1	14.4	55.7	52.7	50.5
50,000-100,000-----	180	234	249	12.5	16.3	17.4	13.7	15.0	15.6	69.5	67.9	66.1
25,000-50,000-----	366	474	536	12.7	16.4	18.6	14.0	15.2	16.6	83.5	83.1	82.7
10,000-25,000-----	978	1,167	1,232	15.1	18.2	19.3	16.5	16.9	17.3	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 814-863.

NO. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1977, AND AREA, 1970

[1950-1970, as of April 1; 1977, as of July 1. Data for 1950, 1960, and 1970 refer to municipal limits as of each census. 1977 data include annexations since 1970.]

CITY	1960			1970					1977, est.	
	1950 (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Per- cent Black	Black		Other minor- ity races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
				Total (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total				
Akron, Ohio	275	290	13.0	276	48	17.5	1	54.2	5,082	244
Albany, N.Y.	135	130	8.3	116	14	12.2	1	20.9	5,540	108
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	97	201	1.8	244	5	2.2	5	82.2	2,965	291
Alexandria, Va.	62	91	11.4	111	16	14.1	1	14.7	7,547	104
Allentown, Pa.	107	108	.7	110	2	1.8	(2)	17.8	6,153	103
Amarillo, Tex.	74	138	5.6	127	7	5.3	1	60.7	2,092	143
Anaheim, Calif.	15	104	(Z)	167	(Z)	(2)	3	33.3	5,006	202
Ann Arbor, Mich.	48	67	4.7	100	7	6.7	2	21.8	4,578	106
Atlanta, Ga.	331	487	38.3	497	255	51.3	1	131.5	3,779	417
Austin, Tex.	132	187	13.1	252	30	11.8	2	72.1	3,492	323
Baltimore, Md.	950	939	34.7	906	420	46.4	6	78.3	11,568	804
Baton Rouge, La. ^a	126	152	29.8	166	46	27.8	1	40.4	4,108	(NA)
Beaumont, Tex.	94	119	29.3	116	36	30.7	(Z)	71.6	1,619	117
Berkeley, Calif.	114	111	19.6	117	27	23.5	10	10.6	11,011	109
Birmingham, Ala.	326	341	39.6	301	126	42.0	1	79.5	3,785	282
Boston, Mass.	801	697	9.1	641	105	16.8	12	46.0	13,936	618
Bridgeport, Conn.	159	157	9.8	157	26	16.3	2	16.1	9,723	137
Buffalo, N.Y.	580	533	13.3	463	94	20.4	4	41.3	11,205	390
Cambridge, Mass.	121	108	2.5	100	7	6.8	2	6.2	16,187	99
Camden, N.J.	125	117	23.4	103	40	39.1	1	9.0	11,395	89
Canton, Ohio	117	114	9.7	110	14	12.5	(Z)	19.0	5,792	98
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	72	92	1.2	111	2	1.6	(Z)	50.7	2,182	108
Charlotte, N.C.	134	202	27.9	241	73	30.3	1	76.0	3,173	296
Chattanooga, Tenn.	131	130	33.2	119	43	35.8	(Z)	52.5	2,268	165
Chicago, Ill.	3,621	3,550	22.9	3,367	1,103	32.7	57	222.6	15,126	3,063
Cincinnati, Ohio	504	503	21.6	453	125	27.6	2	78.1	5,794	403
Cleveland, Ohio	915	876	28.6	751	288	38.3	5	75.0	9,893	609
Colorado Springs, Colo.	45	70	4.5	135	7	5.2	2	60.8	2,221	184
Columbia, S.C.	87	97	30.3	114	34	29.9	1	106.2	1,069	111
Columbus, Ga. ^a	80	117	26.7	167	40	26.2	1	69.5	2,218	166
Columbus, Ohio	376	471	16.4	540	100	18.5	3	134.8	4,009	532
Corpus Christi, Tex.	108	168	5.5	205	11	5.1	2	100.6	2,033	215
Dallas, Tex.	434	680	19.0	844	210	24.9	8	265.6	3,179	845
Dayton, Ohio	244	262	21.8	244	74	30.5	1	88.3	6,360	198
Dearborn, Mich.	95	112	(Z)	104	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	24.5	4,253	94
Denver, Colo.	416	494	6.1	515	47	9.1	9	95.2	5,406	475
Des Moines, Iowa	173	206	4.9	201	11	5.7	1	63.2	3,174	194
Detroit, Mich.	1,850	1,670	28.9	1,511	660	43.7	12	138.0	10,953	1,290
Duluth, Minn.	105	107	.5	101	1	.9	1	87.3	1,494	95
Elizabeth, N.J.	113	108	10.9	113	17	15.5	1	11.7	9,629	103
El Paso, Tex.	180	277	(Z)	322	7	2.3	3	118.3	2,724	395
Erie, Pa.	131	138	4.8	129	9	6.6	(Z)	18.9	6,838	124
Evansville, Ind.	129	142	6.6	139	10	7.3	(Z)	36.0	3,855	134
Flint, Mich.	163	197	17.5	193	54	28.1	1	32.8	5,894	164
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	36	84	23.3	140	20	14.6	(Z)	29.6	4,716	152
Fort Wayne, Ind.	134	162	7.2	178	19	10.6	1	51.5	3,450	182
Fort Worth, Tex.	279	366	15.8	393	78	19.9	3	205.0	1,919	368
Fremont, Calif.	(4)	44	(2)	101	(2)	(2)	3	84.3	1,197	120
Fresno, Calif.	92	134	7.8	166	18	9.6	6	41.8	3,971	188
Garden Grove, Calif.	(4)	84	(2)	123	(2)	(2)	2	17.4	7,042	118
Gary, Ind.	134	178	38.8	175	93	52.8	1	42.0	4,177	159
Glendale, Calif.	96	119	.1	133	(Z)	(Z)	2	29.4	4,515	134
Grand Rapids, Mich.	177	177	8.0	198	22	11.3	1	44.9	4,402	185
Greensboro, N.C.	74	120	25.8	144	41	28.2	1	54.4	2,648	161
Hammond, Ind.	88	112	2.2	108	5	4.3	(Z)	24.1	4,473	102
Hampton, Va. ^a	6	89	21.1	121	31	25.4	1	54.7	2,208	127
Hartford, Conn.	177	182	15.3	155	44	27.9	2	17.4	9,081	130
Hialeah, Fla.	20	67	1.8	102	1	1.1	(Z)	20.0	5,115	123
Hollywood, Fla.	14	35	6.3	107	4	3.7	1	25.1	4,258	117
Honolulu, Hawaii	248	294	.4	325	2	.7	212	88.9	3,872	(NA)
Houston, Tex.	596	938	22.9	1,238	317	25.7	11	483.9	2,841	1,555
Huntington Beach, Calif.	5	11	(Z)	116	(Z)	(Z)	2	26.6	4,359	162

See footnotes at end of table.

Principal Cities

25

No. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1977, AND AREA, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 24]

CITY	1960		1970					1977, est.			
	1950 (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minor- ity races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank		
			Percent Black	Total (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total					
Huntsville, Ala.	16	72	13.8	138	17	12.1	1	109.1	1,263	144	103
Independence, Mo.	37	62	1.1	112	1	.6	(z)	47.8	2,336	112	136
Indianapolis, Ind. ⁷	427	476	20.6	734	134	18.0	2	379.4	1,963	705	12
Jackson, Miss.	98	144	35.7	154	61	39.7	(z)	50.2	3,067	191	68
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁸	205	201	23.2	504	118	22.3	3	766.0	690	528	23
Jersey City, N.J.	299	276	13.3	261	55	21.0	3	15.1	17,255	232	61
Kansas City, Kans.	130	122	23.1	163	34	20.4	1	56.8	2,961	167	84
Kansas City, Mo.	457	476	17.5	507	112	22.1	4	316.3	1,603	459	27
Knoxville, Tenn.	125	112	18.5	175	22	12.7	1	77.0	2,267	185	74
Lansing, Mich.	92	108	6.3	132	12	9.3	1	33.4	3,939	127	116
Las Vegas, Nev.	25	64	15.0	126	14	11.2	2	51.6	2,438	161	93
Lexington, Ky. ⁹	56	63	25.8	108	18	17.0	(z)	23.0	4,702	190	69
Lincoln, Nebr.	99	129	1.5	150	2	1.5	1	49.3	3,038	164	90
Little Rock, Ark.	102	108	23.5	132	33	25.0	(z)	52.8	2,509	153	100
Livonia, Mich.	18	67	(z)	110	(z)	(z)	(z)	36.1	3,050	108	141
Long Beach, Calif.	251	344	2.8	359	19	5.3	11	48.7	7,364	337	41
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,970	2,479	13.5	2,816	504	17.9	139	463.7	6,073	2,761	3
Louisville, Ky.	360	391	17.9	361	86	23.8	1	60.0	6,025	323	46
Lubbock, Tex.	72	129	8.0	149	11	7.3	1	75.7	1,970	166	85
Macon, Ga.	70	70	44.3	122	46	37.3	(z)	49.0	2,498	121	128
Madison, Wis.	96	127	1.2	173	3	1.5	2	48.5	3,572	169	82
Memphis, Tenn.	396	498	37.0	624	243	38.9	2	217.4	2,868	668	15
Miami, Fla.	249	292	22.4	335	76	22.7	2	34.3	9,763	347	40
Milwaukee, Wis.	637	741	8.4	717	105	14.7	7	95.0	7,548	653	17
Minneapolis, Minn.	522	483	2.4	434	19	4.4	9	55.1	7,884	360	38
Mobile, Ala.	129	195	32.4	190	67	35.4	(z)	116.6	1,630	205	64
Montgomery, Ala.	107	134	35.1	133	45	33.4	(z)	46.4	2,875	156	97
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. ¹⁰	174	171	19.1	426	88	19.6	1	507.8	882	429	29
New Bedford, Mass.	109	102	3.0	102	4	3.5	1	19.5	5,219	99	165
New Haven, Conn.	164	152	14.5	138	36	26.3	2	18.4	7,484	122	126
New Orleans, La.	570	628	37.2	593	267	45.0	3	197.1	3,011	561	21
New York, N.Y.	7,892	7,782	14.0	7,895	1,668	21.1	178	299.7	26,343	7,298	1
Bronx Borough	1,451	1,425	11.5	1,472	355	24.3	33	41.2	35,721	1,285	(X)
Brooklyn Borough	2,738	2,627	14.1	2,602	656	25.2	40	70.3	37,018	2,335	(X)
Manhattan Borough	1,960	1,698	28.4	1,589	380	24.7	69	22.7	67,808	1,836	(X)
Queens Borough	1,551	1,810	8.1	1,986	258	13.0	33	108.0	18,393	1,960	(X)
Staten Island Borough	192	222	4.4	295	16	5.3	2	57.5	5,138	332	(X)
Newark, N.J.	439	405	34.1	382	207	54.2	7	23.5	18,273	324	44
Newport News, Va. ¹¹	42	114	34.0	138	39	28.4	1	69.1	2,000	142	105
Norfolk, Va.	214	305	25.8	308	87	28.3	6	52.6	5,856	282	52
Oakland, Calif.	385	368	22.8	362	125	34.5	23	53.4	6,771	332	43
Oklahoma City, Okla.	244	324	11.6	366	50	13.7	9	635.7	577	372	35
Omaha, Nebr.	251	302	8.3	347	34	9.9	2	76.6	4,534	366	37
Parma, Ohio	29	83	.2	100	(z)	(z)	(z)	20.8	4,818	97	169
Pasadena, Calif.	105	116	12.5	113	18	16.1	5	22.7	4,992	104	154
Paterson, N.J.	130	144	14.7	145	39	26.9	2	8.4	17,241	145	102
Peoria, Ill.	112	103	9.3	127	15	11.5	1	37.4	3,395	126	119
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,072	2,003	26.4	1,949	654	33.6	16	128.5	15,164	1,778	4
Phoenix, Ariz.	107	439	4.8	582	28	4.8	11	247.9	2,346	685	14
Pittsburgh, Pa.	677	604	16.7	520	105	20.2	3	55.2	9,422	442	28
Portland, Oreg.	374	373	4.2	383	22	5.6	8	89.1	4,294	384	34
Portsmouth, Va.	80	115	34.2	111	44	39.9	1	29.0	3,826	108	142
Providence, R.I.	249	207	5.4	179	16	8.9	2	18.1	9,901	161	94
Raleigh, N.C.	66	94	23.4	122	28	22.7	1	44.9	2,708	138	108
Richmond, Va.	230	220	41.8	250	105	42.0	1	60.3	4,140	223	62
Riverside, Calif.	47	84	4.7	140	7	5.2	3	71.5	1,959	155	98
Rochester, N.Y.	332	319	7.4	296	50	16.8	2	38.7	8,072	256	57
Rockford, Ill.	93	127	4.2	147	12	8.3	(z)	34.2	4,309	140	106
Sacramento, Calif.	138	192	6.3	254	27	10.7	20	93.8	2,712	265	56
St. Louis, Mo.	857	750	28.6	622	254	40.9	3	61.2	10,167	518	24
St. Paul, Minn.	311	313	2.6	310	11	3.5	3	52.2	5,938	266	54
St. Petersburg, Fla.	97	181	13.3	216	32	14.8	1	55.4	3,903	237	59
Salt Lake City, Utah	182	189	.8	176	2	1.2	4	59.3	2,966	167	83
San Antonio, Tex.	408	588	7.1	654	50	7.6	6	184.0	3,555	793	10
San Bernardino, Calif.	63	92	8.8	104	15	14.0	2	44.4	2,348	102	159
San Diego, Calif.	334	573	6.0	697	53	7.6	24	316.9	2,199	800	9
San Francisco, Calif.	775	740	10.0	716	96	13.4	108	45.4	15,764	655	16

See footnotes at end of table.

Population

NO. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1977, AND AREA, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 24]

CITY	1950		1970				1977, est.				
			Black		Other minority races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) ¹	Population per square mile				
	1950 (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent Black	Total (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent of total					
San Jose, Calif.	95	204	1.0	446	11	2.5	17	136.2	3,273	583	20
Santa Ana, Calif.	46	100	1.8	157	7	4.3	4	27.0	5,800	185	74
Savannah, Ga.	120	149	35.5	118	53	44.9	1	26.8	4,416	113	135
Scranton, Pa.	126	111	.6	104	1	.8	(2)	25.7	4,030	92	134
Seattle, Wash.	468	557	4.8	531	38	7.1	29	83.6	6,350	489	25
Shreveport, La.	127	164	34.4	182	62	34.1	(2)	56.9	3,200	189	71
South Bend, Ind.	116	132	9.8	126	18	14.1	1	29.2	4,301	114	134
Spokane, Wash.	162	182	1.3	171	2	1.3	3	50.8	3,357	175	80
Springfield, Mass.	162	174	7.5	164	21	12.6	1	31.7	5,171	165	89
Springfield, Mo.	67	96	2.4	120	2	2.0	(2)	61.5	1,053	135	110
Stamford, Conn.	74	93	8.0	109	13	12.8	1	38.1	2,866	105	148
Stockton, Calif.	71	86	8.5	108	12	11.0	10	29.9	3,600	124	124
Syracuse, N.Y.	221	216	5.2	197	21	10.8	2	25.8	7,644	178	79
Tacoma, Wash.	144	148	4.0	155	10	6.8	4	47.7	3,241	154	99
Tampa, Fla.	125	275	16.8	278	55	19.7	1	84.5	3,287	265	55
Toledo, Ohio	304	318	12.6	384	53	13.8	2	81.2	4,727	339	39
Topeka, Kans.	79	119	7.7	125	10	8.4	2	47.5	2,632	122	127
Torrance, Calif.	22	101	(2)	135	(2)	(2)	5	20.5	6,555	129	115
Trenton, N.J.	128	114	22.5	105	40	37.9	1	7.5	13,952	97	172
Tucson, Ariz.	45	213	3.3	263	9	3.5	4	80.0	3,287	301	48
Tulsa, Okla.	183	262	8.6	332	35	10.6	9	171.9	1,929	334	42
Virginia Beach, Va. ¹²	5	8	15.3	172	16	9.1	2	220.0	782	236	60
Warren, Mich.	1	89	(2)	179	(2)	(2)	1	34.2	5,242	170	81
Washington, D.C.	802	764	53.9	757	538	71.1	10	61.4	12,321	685	13
Waterbury, Conn.	104	107	6.6	108	11	10.1	(2)	27.6	3,014	105	151
Wichita, Kans.	168	255	7.8	277	27	9.7	3	86.5	3,197	268	53
Winston-Salem, N.C.	88	111	37.1	133	46	34.3	(2)	56.5	2,352	140	107
Worcester, Mass.	203	187	1.1	177	3	1.9	1	37.4	4,721	165	88
Yonkers, N.Y.	153	191	4.0	204	13	6.4	1	17.7	11,542	189	70
Youngstown, Ohio	168	167	19.0	140	35	25.2	1	33.6	4,160	130	114

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Land area information supplied by the individual cities. ² For 1977, the only estimate available (308) is for Baton Rouge which includes all of East Baton Rouge Parish (except Baker City and Zachary Town). ³ Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on Jan. 1, 1971. ⁴ Not incorporated in 1950. ⁵ Hampton and Elizabeth City County consolidated between 1950 and 1960. ⁶ For 1976, the only estimate available (715) is for the entire county of Honolulu. ⁷ Indianapolis and the unincorporated balance of Marion County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. ⁸ Jacksonville and the unincorporated balance of Duval County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. ⁹ Lexington and Fayette County consolidated between 1970 and 1975. ¹⁰ Nashville and the unincorporated balance of Davidson County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. ¹¹ Newport News and Warwick consolidated between 1950 and 1960. ¹² Virginia Beach and Princess Anne County consolidated between 1960 and 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, forthcoming report.

NO. 25. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, BETWEEN 1960 AND 1979
[In thousands, except as indicated. Resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad. Growth, birth, and death rates per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1]

ITEM	Total ¹	White	Black	ITEM	Total ¹	White	Black
APR. 1, 1960, TO APR. 1, 1970				1960 (calendar year):			
Population, beg. of period	179,323	158,832	18,872	Net growth rate.....	16.1	15.1	22.1
Net change during period ²	23,912	19,266	3,709	Birth rate.....	23.9	22.7	32.9
Births ³	39,073	32,543	5,948	Death rate.....	9.5	9.4	10.3
Deaths.....	18,209	15,936	2,107	General fertility rate ⁴	118.0	113.2	152.7
Net civilian immigration.....	3,887	3,362	234	1970 (calendar year):			
Population, end of period	203,235	178,098	22,581	Net growth rate.....	12.0	10.6	18.0
APR. 1, 1970, TO JAN. 1, 1979				Birth rate.....	18.3	17.3	25.4
Population, beg. of period	203,235	178,098	22,581	Death rate.....	9.4	9.4	10.0
Net change during period ²	15,809	11,106	3,080	General fertility rate ⁴	87.5	83.5	114.7
Births.....	28,905	23,549	4,663	Net growth rate.....	8.0	6.3	13.7
Deaths.....	16,837	14,768	1,944	Birth rate.....	15.3	14.3	21.1
Net civilian immigration.....	3,136	1,735	243	Death rate.....	8.8	9.0	8.7
Population, end of period	219,044	189,204	25,661	General fertility rate ⁴	66.5	63.1	86.5

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Includes changes due to movement of Armed Forces to posts overseas and the "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses). ³ Adjusted for underregistration.

⁴ Registered births per 1,000 resident females aged 15 to 44, estimated as of July 1. ⁵ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 802; and unpublished data.

**NO. 26. RESIDENT POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE, AND NET MIGRATION, BY RACE—
STATES: 1960 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1975**

In thousands, except percent. For basis of estimates, see p. 2. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease or net outmigration. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75, for net migration]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960, TO APRIL 1, 1970						APRIL 1, 1970, TO JULY 1, 1975					
	White			Black			White			Black		
	Nat- ural in- crease ¹	Net mi- gration ²	Per- cent ³	Nat- ural in- crease ¹	Net mi- gration ²	Per- cent ³	Nat- ural in- crease ¹	Net mi- gration ²	Per- cent ³	Nat- ural in- crease ¹	Net mi- gration ²	Per- cent ³
	16,496	2,284	1.4	3,886	-85	-.5	5,360	1,623	.9	1,614	232	1.0
U.S.	16,496	2,284	1.4	3,886	-85	-.5	5,360	1,623	.9	1,614	232	1.0
North	8,174	-1,792	-2.0	1,446	995	15.4	2,283	-1,883	-2.0	677	68	.8
South	5,045	1,806	4.2	2,132	-1,380	-12.2	1,816	2,395	4.7	797	44	.4
West	3,278	2,289	8.8	308	301	27.7	1,262	1,112	3.5	140	119	7.0
N. Eng.	941	205	2.0	73	72	29.5	237	40	.4	36	9	2.3
Maine	91	-69	-7.2	1	-2	(B)	28	36	3.6	-	(B)	(B)
N.H.	61	68	11.2	1	(2)	(B)	24	48	6.6	-	(B)	(B)
Vt.	39	14	3.5	(2)	(2)	(B)	15	10	2.2	-	(B)	(B)
Mass.	432	23	.5	31	33	20.5	93	-13	-2	16	19	10.9
R.I.	72	4	.5	5	2	12.2	17	-38	-4.2	2	-2	-.9
Conn.	245	106	6.8	35	38	35.4	59	-3	-.1	17	-10	-5.7
Mid. Atl.	2,323	-724	-2.3	628	540	19.4	512	-956	-2.9	267	78	2.0
N.Y.	1,141	-638	-4.2	353	396	27.9	244	-701	-4.4	153	60	2.8
N.J.	475	336	6.1	135	120	23.3	113	-85	-1.3	64	35	4.5
Pa.	707	-423	-4.0	139	25	2.9	155	-169	-1.6	50	-18	-1.8
E. No. Cent.	3,524	-617	-1.9	632	356	12.3	1,136	-852	-2.4	323	-15	-.4
Ohio	928	-101	-2.1	139	45	5.8	313	-313	-3.2	65	-6	-.6
Ind.	490	-58	-1.3	56	32	12.0	180	-97	-2.0	28	3	.7
Ill.	805	-215	-2.4	261	127	12.2	234	-308	-3.2	128	-14	-1.0
Mich.	872	-124	-1.7	149	124	17.3	289	-163	-2.1	85	3	.3
Wis.	429	-29	-.8	27	27	36.1	120	29	.6	16	-1	-.6
W. No. Cent.	1,386	-655	-4.4	112	26	4.6	397	-116	-.7	50	-3	-.5
Minn.	404	-39	-1.2	5	7	33.3	121	-17	-.5	4	1	3.6
Iowa	244	-189	-6.9	6	2	6.0	63	-34	-1.2	3	5	14.6
Mo.	279	-25	-.6	75	14	3.7	79	-26	-.6	33	-6	-1.2
N. Dak.	74	-94	-15.2	1	1	(B)	20	-5	-.8	-	(B)	-17.4
S. Dak.	69	-92	-14.0	1	(2)	(B)	18	-10	-1.7	-	(B)	1.0
Nebr.	134	-76	-5.6	9	2	7.3	42	6	.5	4	3	6.4
Kans.	182	-139	-6.7	16	-1	-9	53	-29	-1.4	6	-5	-5.1
So. Atl.	2,224	1,807	9.0	1,117	-538	-9.2	728	1,597	6.6	414	143	2.2
Del.	50	32	8.4	14	4	6.6	16	9	1.0	5	2	1.9
Md.	329	290	11.3	104	79	15.2	91	-39	-1.2	41	87	12.5
D.C.	1	-137	-39.7	90	36	8.7	-7	-14	-0.8	27	-53	-9.9
Va.	409	206	6.5	128	-79	-9.7	144	96	2.6	40	29	3.3
W. Va.	144	-247	-14.0	4	-20	-22.2	47	8	.5	-	-3	-4.5
N.C.	412	81	2.4	198	-175	-16.7	148	132	3.4	71	-4	-4
S.C.	200	44	2.8	157	-197	-23.8	80	61	3.4	57	21	2.7
Ga.	372	198	7.0	223	-154	-13.7	151	83	2.4	86	16	1.3
Fla.	307	1,340	33.0	200	-32	-3.6	58	1,261	22.0	88	49	4.7
E. So. Cent.	991	-153	-1.6	458	-560	-20.8	357	247	2.4	170	-86	-3.3
Ky.	309	-158	-5.6	25	1	.5	107	42	1.4	10	4	1.5
Tenn.	305	1	(2)	95	-51	-8.7	109	103	3.1	37	-7	-1.2
Ala.	251	-5	-.2	159	-231	-23.6	89	58	2.3	57	-41	-4.5
Miss.	126	10	.8	179	-279	-30.4	51	44	3.2	66	-42	-5.1
W. So. Cent.	1,830	152	1.1	557	-282	-10.2	730	551	2.4	213	-13	-4.4
Ark.	128	38	2.7	81	-112	-28.7	45	111	7.1	28	-19	-5.4
La.	302	26	1.2	212	-163	-15.7	104	4	.2	80	-32	-3.0
Okla.	171	-4	-.2	28	-3	-2.1	60	65	2.8	11	9	-5.3
Tex.	1,229	92	1.1	237	-4	-.3	521	371	3.8	99	29	2.1
Mt.	988	295	4.5	42	16	12.6	462	761	9.8	19	25	13.6
Mont.	69	-57	-8.7	1	(2)	(B)	23	24	3.6	-	(B)	(B)
Idaho	85	-44	-6.6	1	(2)	(B)	43	56	8.0	-	(B)	(B)
Wyo.	40	-39	-12.2	1	(2)	(B)	16	25	7.6	-	(B)	(B)
Colo.	224	187	11.0	10	16	40.9	103	199	9.4	6	14	21.2
N. Mex.	160	-120	-13.8	7	-4	-24.7	58	54	5.8	2	(B)	(B)
Ariz.	187	248	21.2	14	-4	-10.2	03	209	18.5	6	8	15.2
Utah.	174	-16	-1.9	2	1	(B)	105	34	3.3	1	(B)	(B)
Nev.	49	136	51.5	8	6	48.0	21	71	15.9	4	4	14.1
Pac.	2,289	1,974	10.2	266	286	29.7	799	351	1.5	121	95	6.2
Wash.	280	220	8.0	13	10	20.0	97	21	.6	6	3	3.5
Oreg.	155	145	8.4	4	4	20.9	58	121	6.0	2	2	8.5
Calif.	1,777	1,528	10.6	244	272	30.7	606	183	1.0	110	87	6.2
Alaska.	40	22	12.6	3	(2)	(B)	21	27	11.1	1	(B)	(B)
Hawaii	38	58	28.8	2	1	(B)	17	-1	-.2	1	(B)	(B)

¹ Represents zero or rounds to zero. ² Not shown; for 1960 to 1970, base less than 10,000; for 1970 to 1975, base less than 25,000.

Z. Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Births minus deaths. ² Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes Armed Forces.

* For 1960-1970, base is 1960 resident population; for 1970-1975, base is 1970 resident population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 67, and series P-25, No. 460.

NO. 27. POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1978
 [In thousands, except as indicated. Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE ¹		MEDIAN AGE (years)			
	Male	Fe-male	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Num-ber	Per-cent						
CONTERMINOUS U.S.²											
1790 (Aug. 2)	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4)	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,988	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6)	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7)	4,897	4,742	7,887	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1)	6,532	6,534	10,537	2,320	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1)	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1)	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1)	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1)	19,494	19,085	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1)	26,519	24,687	48,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1)	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1)	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15)	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,099	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1)	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,583	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1)	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,391	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1)	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1)	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	718	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1971 (July 1, est.)	100,445	105,775	180,411	23,084	11.2	2,725	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	28.8	22.5
1972 (July 1, est.)	101,477	106,757	181,894	23,465	11.3	2,875	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	29.0	22.7
1973 (July 1, est.)	102,240	107,619	183,082	23,796	11.3	3,031	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	29.3	22.9
1974 (July 1, est.)	102,954	108,335	184,083	24,113	11.4	3,193	(NA)	(NA)	28.7	29.5	23.2
1975 (July 1, est.)	103,723	109,328	185,158	24,436	11.5	3,457	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	29.6	23.5
1976 (July 1, est.)	104,484	110,196	186,241	24,767	11.5	3,672	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	29.8	23.8
1977 (July 1, est.)	105,268	111,115	187,886	25,122	11.6	3,875	(NA)	(NA)	29.4	30.3	24.1
1978 (July 1, est.)	106,043	112,016	188,520	25,467	11.7	4,073	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	30.6	24.3

NA. Not available. ¹ Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, pp. 2 and 3.
² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part I, and vol. IV, part I; *1950*, vol. II, part I; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 800.

NO. 28. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUPS, 1910 TO 1978, AND BY RACE, 1978

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE (years)	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978 (July 1)			
	(Apr. 15)	(Jan. 1)	(Apr. 1)	(July 1)	Total ¹	White	Black	Spanish origin ²				
All ages..	106.0	104.1	102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.9	95.1	95.3	90.6	94.4
Under 14	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.2	104.3	104.8	101.6	100.9
14-24	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.3	101.5	102.4	96.1	97.4
25-44	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	96.5	96.7	98.8	84.0	90.3
45-64	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	91.7	92.0	92.8	86.1	87.2
65 and over	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	69.4	68.5	67.9	71.2	81.1

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² March data. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Computed from *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report. ³ Includes "age not reported."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*; *1960*; and *1970*, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 800, and earlier issues.

Age, Race, and Sex

No. 29. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1978

In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 and 1970 data based on enumerated population as of April 1; 1978 data based on estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 119-134.

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-18 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-24 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	21 years and over			Median age (yr.)
												16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	
1960, total ¹	179,323	20,321	32,726	11,155	9,214	6,390	22,818	24,081	20,485	15,572	16,560	120,780	115,121	108,124	29.5
Male	88,331	10,640	5,646	3,123	11,179	11,755	10,033	7,537	7,503	5,575	5,705	52,273	52,273	52,273	28.7
Female	90,992	9,991	5,508	4,688	3,268	11,639	12,326	10,335	8,036	9,056	62,106	58,406	55,351	55,351	50,3
White	158,832	17,359	28,341	9,779	8,050	5,605	20,144	21,584	18,479	14,177	15,304	108,339	108,353	97,217	30.3
Male	78,367	8,849	4,446	4,961	3,982	2,753	9,940	10,564	9,114	6,908	6,635	50,111	47,084	49,94	31.1
Female	80,466	8,509	3,895	4,818	2,852	2,120	10,204	11,000	9,364	7,327	8,396	55,704	53,242	50,138	31.1
Black	18,872	2,731	4,051	1,271	1,045	718	2,420	2,315	1,864	1,281	1,176	11,443	10,820	10,025	23.4
Male	9,114	2,023	639	498	326	1,119	1,098	891	617	547	5,406	5,096	4,714	4,714	4.714
Female	9,158	1,368	546	532	1,301	1,229	973	973	663	629	6,037	5,674	5,111	5,111	24.4
1970, total ¹	203,235	17,163	35,675	15,851	14,185	9,559	24,923	23,101	23,235	18,602	19,972	141,268	133,546	122,722	28.0
Male	98,926	8,750	18,887	8,069	6,929	4,655	12,225	11,239	11,206	8,367	8,367	67,347	63,419	55,078	26.8
Female	104,309	8,413	17,988	7,783	7,227	4,904	12,697	11,833	12,028	9,803	11,605	73,920	70,127	64,644	29.3
White	178,098	14,464	31,171	13,578	12,240	8,415	21,850	20,382	20,887	16,839	18,272	125,520	118,884	109,540	28.9
Male	86,906	7,902	15,228	6,932	6,011	4,123	10,811	10,005	10,112	7,974	7,615	60,034	56,650	52,026	27.6
Female	91,192	7,068	15,242	6,647	6,229	3,992	11,038	10,377	10,776	8,865	10,657	65,486	62,234	57,515	30.1
Black	22,081	2,434	5,008	2,072	1,714	1,007	2,633	2,395	2,114	1,603	1,544	14,053	13,065	11,735	22.4
Male	10,749	1,220	2,509	1,039	816	446	1,226	1,085	1,035	745	666	6,476	5,981	5,341	21.0
Female	11,832	1,214	2,499	1,035	597	541	1,456	1,311	1,134	869	877	5,977	5,704	5,394	23.6
1978, total ¹	218,059	15,361	31,378	16,687	16,925	11,762	33,777	24,320	23,177	20,668	24,054	163,099	154,882	141,930	29.7
Male	106,043	7,355	16,005	8,484	8,492	5,846	16,711	11,847	11,232	9,782	9,775	77,984	76,634	72,634	28.6
Female	112,126	7,507	16,373	8,153	8,423	5,916	17,065	12,474	10,864	10,864	14,276	85,113	80,984	76,634	31.0
White	188,520	12,624	26,006	13,966	14,379	10,082	29,315	21,248	20,482	18,633	21,800	143,004	135,024	125,103	30.6
Male	91,973	13,802	7,335	7,223	5,046	14,654	10,468	8,846	8,846	8,846	8,846	68,681	66,067	59,915	29.4
Female	96,546	6,154	12,704	6,881	7,126	5,017	14,651	10,500	9,785	12,985	12,985	70,857	65,488	52,026	32.0
Black	23,467	2,353	4,866	2,369	2,255	1,451	3,695	2,617	2,302	1,744	1,989	17,260	16,078	14,386	24.3
Male	12,108	1,811	2,357	1,996	1,084	683	1,700	1,182	1,074	824	825	7,971	6,548	6,548	23.2
Female	13,358	1,152	2,329	1,173	1,141	768	1,985	1,435	1,228	974	1,162	9,290	8,704	7,839	25.5
PERCENT															
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.1	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.7	9.2	67.4	64.2	60.3	(X)
1970	100.0	8.4	18.0	7.8	7.0	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.5	9.9	9.9	69.6	65.8	60.5	(X)
1978, total	100.0	7.0	14.4	7.6	7.8	5.4	15.5	11.2	10.6	9.5	11.0	74.0	70.9	65.1	(X)
Male	100.0	7.4	15.1	8.0	8.5	5.5	15.8	11.2	10.6	9.2	9.2	73.5	69.5	65.5	(X)
Female	100.0	6.7	13.7	7.3	7.5	5.3	15.2	11.1	10.7	12.7	12.7	76.0	72.3	66.6	(X)
White	100.0	6.7	13.8	7.4	7.6	5.3	15.6	11.3	10.9	9.9	11.6	75.9	72.1	66.4	(X)
Black	100.0	9.2	18.4	9.3	8.7	5.7	14.5	10.3	9.0	7.1	7.8	63.1	56.5	56.5	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, vol. I, and Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 800.

Population

No. 30. POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1978

[In thousands. Preliminary. As of July 1. Resident population. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209, for decennial census data]

STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	18 years and over	PERCENT		
										Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	65 years and over
U.S.	218,059	15,361	31,378	16,637	28,687	58,097	43,845	24,054	154,682	7.0	22.0	11.0
New Eng.	12,256	721	1,729	940	1,605	3,257	2,554	1,451	8,867	5.9	21.8	11.8
Maine	1,091	76	161	87	138	274	223	133	767	7.0	22.7	12.2
N.H.	871	58	128	69	109	242	169	96	616	6.7	22.6	11.0
Vt.	487	34	73	38	65	134	88	55	342	7.0	22.8	11.3
Mass.	5,774	326	802	440	778	1,530	1,198	700	4,206	5.6	21.5	12.1
R.I.	935	54	132	70	121	236	203	120	680	5.8	21.6	12.8
Conn.	3,099	173	433	236	394	841	674	347	2,257	5.6	21.6	11.2
Mid. Atl.	36,825	2,262	5,144	2,731	4,467	9,649	8,193	4,380	26,689	6.1	21.4	11.9
N.Y.	17,748	1,096	2,486	1,309	2,166	4,724	3,873	2,095	12,858	6.2	21.4	11.8
N.J.	7,327	452	1,044	559	808	1,932	1,648	824	5,272	6.2	21.9	11.2
Pa.	11,750	715	1,614	863	1,433	2,993	2,672	1,461	8,558	6.1	21.1	12.4
E. No. Cent.	41,233	2,901	6,144	3,220	5,494	10,988	8,178	4,308	28,968	7.0	22.7	10.4
Ohio	10,749	743	1,594	822	1,429	2,863	2,173	1,125	7,589	6.9	22.5	10.5
Ind.	5,374	393	811	420	709	1,434	1,044	564	3,751	7.3	22.9	10.5
Ill.	11,243	801	1,641	863	1,464	2,984	2,283	1,206	7,938	7.1	22.3	10.7
Mich.	9,189	649	1,420	731	1,263	2,488	1,771	867	6,389	7.1	23.4	9.4
Wis.	4,679	315	678	384	629	1,219	907	546	3,301	6.7	22.7	11.7
W. No. Cent.	17,018	1,183	2,393	1,341	2,259	4,393	3,312	2,138	12,102	7.0	21.9	12.6
Minn.	4,008	274	584	327	550	1,074	735	463	2,823	6.8	22.7	11.6
Iowa	2,890	198	410	233	361	736	580	378	2,055	6.8	22.2	13.1
Mo.	4,360	330	673	369	634	1,264	961	629	3,488	6.8	21.4	12.9
N. Dak.	662	50	93	55	90	157	128	78	454	7.7	22.7	12.0
S. Dak.	690	54	98	57	92	160	139	89	480	7.8	22.5	12.9
Nebr.	1,565	113	219	124	209	397	301	202	1,109	7.2	21.9	12.9
Kans.	2,348	164	315	176	323	605	469	297	1,693	7.0	20.9	12.6
S. Atl.	34,579	2,396	4,913	2,574	4,611	9,227	6,879	3,978	24,696	6.9	21.7	11.5
Del.	583	39	85	45	84	159	115	55	413	6.7	22.3	9.4
Md.	4,143	252	604	327	579	1,178	834	370	2,960	6.1	22.5	8.9
D.C.	674	41	91	44	101	194	129	73	497	6.1	20.0	10.8
Va.	5,148	344	731	394	758	1,439	1,014	468	3,679	6.7	21.9	9.1
W. Va.	1,860	139	266	135	212	478	408	223	1,321	7.5	21.6	12.0
N.C.	5,577	401	821	417	757	1,538	1,093	550	3,938	7.2	22.2	9.9
S.C.	2,918	233	452	233	410	792	539	258	1,999	8.0	23.5	8.8
Ga.	5,084	397	791	390	696	1,413	924	473	3,506	7.8	23.2	9.3
Fla.	8,594	549	1,073	589	1,014	2,036	1,823	1,510	6,388	6.4	19.3	17.6
E. So. Cent.	14,001	1,076	2,102	1,092	1,808	3,667	2,713	1,543	9,732	7.7	22.8	11.0
Ky.	3,498	267	515	270	456	923	680	388	2,447	7.6	22.4	11.1
Tenn.	4,357	312	627	329	554	1,181	876	478	3,089	7.2	21.9	11.0
Ala.	3,742	283	563	293	486	975	732	408	2,602	7.6	22.9	10.9
Miss.	2,404	213	396	200	312	588	425	269	1,594	8.9	24.8	11.2
W. So. Cent.	22,046	1,787	3,320	1,712	2,951	5,847	4,145	2,285	15,228	8.1	22.8	10.4
Ark.	2,186	169	315	168	269	553	428	293	1,533	7.7	22.1	13.4
La.	3,965	332	637	331	545	1,029	721	370	2,665	8.4	24.4	9.3
Oklahoma	2,880	215	396	213	370	756	574	357	2,057	7.5	21.1	12.4
Tex.	13,014	1,071	1,972	1,000	1,777	3,509	2,422	1,264	8,972	8.2	22.8	9.7
Mt.	10,289	912	1,540	816	1,430	2,719	1,906	966	7,021	8.9	22.9	9.4
Mont.	785	61	112	66	103	202	159	81	545	7.8	22.7	10.3
Idaho	878	84	132	70	113	224	166	87	591	9.6	23.0	9.9
Wyo.	424	37	61	33	57	112	87	36	292	8.7	22.2	8.5
Colo.	2,670	205	377	205	396	770	484	232	1,888	7.7	21.8	8.7
N. Mex.	1,212	107	192	106	173	309	222	104	807	8.8	24.6	8.6
Ariz.	2,354	205	348	182	306	599	443	269	1,618	8.7	22.5	11.4
Utah	1,307	161	221	102	195	322	205	102	823	12.3	24.7	7.8
Nev.	660	50	98	52	87	181	139	55	462	7.6	22.4	8.3
Pac.	29,811	2,124	4,094	2,214	4,058	8,351	5,964	3,005	21,379	7.1	21.2	10.1
Wash.	3,774	263	528	288	508	1,064	721	401	2,694	7.0	21.6	10.6
Oreg.	2,444	178	331	180	307	670	493	236	1,755	7.3	20.9	11.7
Calif.	22,294	1,568	3,034	1,643	3,026	6,268	4,522	2,243	16,049	7.0	21.0	10.1
Alaska	403	41	69	35	74	117	57	10	258	10.2	25.8	2.5
Hawaii	897	75	132	68	143	242	171	66	622	8.4	22.3	7.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, forthcoming report.

No. 31. BLACK POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

In thousands. As of spring. Resident civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. In some cases, detail will not add to totals shown because of weighting procedures. For State totals, see table 37]

STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	
U.S.—	2,368	5,369	5,067	5,735	3,957	1,798	S.A.—Con.							
N.E.—	48	107	83	115	62	19	W. Va.	—	8	5	6	5	7	
Maine—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.—	112	256	274	268	185	106	
N.H.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.—	89	212	194	179	137	67	
Vt.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.—	128	284	291	307	223	100	
Mass.—	21	47	32	56	25	7	Fla.—	148	282	287	315	186	97	
R.I.—	3	5	4	6	1	—	E.S.C.—	271	605	583	555	476	278	
Conn.—	21	52	44	49	32	10	Ky.—	21	64	65	63	53	26	
M.A.—	356	884	772	1,032	726	263	Tenn.—	62	147	143	147	114	69	
N.Y.—	177	483	417	600	425	127	Ala.—	99	188	200	199	177	91	
N.J.—	82	184	147	209	111	44	Miss.—	87	202	173	142	129	91	
Pa.—	96	214	206	222	188	91	W.S.C.—	299	694	660	645	474	267	
E.N.C.—	462	948	867	1,027	674	232	Ark.—	38	76	83	63	56	46	
Ohio—	108	208	205	253	170	54	La.—	107	262	226	225	159	85	
Ind.—	32	75	68	88	59	28	Oklahoma—	19	32	39	34	32	19	
Ill.—	190	413	345	414	236	85	Tex.—	134	321	310	319	225	115	
Mich.—	114	212	211	235	181	58	Mt.—	28	54	43	62	21	10	
Wis.—	17	35	32	33	23	4	Mont.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
W.N.C.—	86	178	174	183	122	70	Idaho—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Minn.—	11	14	6	12	3	—	Wyo.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Iowa—	6	6	7	7	4	1	Colo.—	11	24	19	24	6	2	
Mo.—	53	108	121	124	92	52	N.Mex.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
N. Dak.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ariz.—	8	13	7	17	5	3	
S. Dak.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Utah—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Nebr.—	4	12	10	10	3	3	Nev.—	4	9	7	10	4	1	
Kans.—	10	34	25	26	15	11	Pac.—	159	358	390	451	293	114	
S.A.—	655	1,534	1,488	1,656	1,100	542	Wash.—	11	7	12	17	13	4	
Del.—	7	15	15	18	12	4	Oreg.—	4	6	5	7	3	2	
Md.—	73	208	160	236	112	49	Calif.—	140	338	366	418	275	107	
D.C.—	36	96	99	131	95	36	Alaska—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Va.—	57	165	156	187	137	73	Hawaii—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000.

No. 32. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

[In thousands. For State totals, see table 37. See also headnote, table 31]

STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	
U.S.—	1,383	2,797	2,143	2,933	1,460	474	S.A.—Con.							
N.E.—	24	58	29	52	16	3	W. Va.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Maine—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
N.H.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Vt.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Mass.—	11	31	10	25	6	1	Fla.—	43	134	105	170	147	65	
R.I.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	E.S.C.—	6	4	7	6	4	1	
Conn.—	10	21	15	22	7	2	Ky.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
M.A.—	217	507	319	571	258	73	Tenn.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
N.Y.—	150	371	230	433	200	53	Ala.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
N.J.—	52	92	67	105	48	15	Miss.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Pa.—	14	43	19	31	9	4	W.S.C.—	354	684	558	640	330	121	
E.N.C.—	115	178	145	188	72	9	Ark.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Ohio—	17	23	17	18	5	1	La.—	6	19	11	17	16	12	
Ind.—	14	25	14	20	4	1	Okla.—	6	9	7	8	3	—	
Ill.—	59	100	81	117	47	4	Tex.—	340	649	536	610	309	109	
Mich.—	17	19	23	23	9	1	Mt.—	149	296	247	280	151	47	
Wis.—	5	7	7	7	2	1	Mont.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
W.N.C.—	19	35	27	31	22	2	Idaho—	4	7	6	6	1	—	
Minn.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Wyo.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Iowa—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Colo.—	37	68	62	67	31	8	
Mo.—	2	4	2	4	8	—	N.Mex.—	42	101	86	101	63	21	
N. Dak.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ariz.—	49	94	70	82	41	11	
S. Dak.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Utah—	7	9	9	7	4	1	
Nebr.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Nev.—	4	8	6	9	3	1	
Kans.—	6	8	10	8	5	1	Pac.—	437	863	678	936	430	146	
S.A.—	59	164	126	219	171	69	Wash.—	9	20	17	18	3	2	
Del.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Oreg.—	5	12	6	8	4	1	
Md.—	2	5	4	11	3	—	Calif.—	418	822	647	901	415	140	
D.C.—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Alaska—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Va.—	5	16	3	19	7	1	Hawaii—	3	6	4	6	3	1	

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Spanish-origin population less than 25,000.

Source of tables 31 and 32: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

**NO. 33. POPULATION—TOTAL AND PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND SEX,
1930 TO 1978, AND PROJECTIONS, 1980 TO 2000**

[As of July 1. Prior to 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1940, includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections are consistent with series II]

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1980	1990	2000	
Total	1,000	123,077	132,122	152,271	180,671	204,878	213,559	218,548	222,159	243,513	260,378
14-24 years old	1,000	24,852	26,480	24,519	27,346	40,597	44,588	45,582	45,225	37,919	40,698
Percent of total		20.2	20.0	16.1	15.1	19.8	20.9	20.9	20.4	15.6	15.6
Male	1,000	12,325	13,209	12,277	13,777	20,537	22,534	23,071	22,873	19,212	20,093
Female	1,000	12,528	13,252	12,242	13,572	20,059	22,004	22,511	22,352	18,708	20,005
Percent of total		10.2	10.0	8.0	7.5	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.1	7.7	7.7
White	1,000	110,559	118,629	135,984	160,023	179,494	186,571	188,894	191,581	207,257	218,913
14-24 years old	1,000	22,034	23,562	21,556	24,007	35,129	38,006	38,599	38,086	30,913	33,105
Percent of total		19.9	19.9	15.9	15.0	19.6	20.5	20.4	19.9	14.9	15.1
Male	1,000	10,980	11,825	10,851	12,142	17,841	19,308	19,609	19,333	15,712	16,871
Female	1,000	11,053	11,736	10,706	11,865	17,289	18,698	18,990	18,754	15,200	16,234
Percent of total		10.0	9.9	7.9	7.4	9.6	10.1	10.1	9.8	7.3	7.4
Black and other	1,000	12,518	13,494	16,288	20,648	25,385	27,988	29,654	30,578	36,256	41,464
14-24 years old	1,000	2,820	2,898	2,963	3,339	5,467	6,533	6,984	7,140	7,007	7,593
Percent of total		22.5	21.5	18.2	16.2	21.5	23.3	23.6	23.4	19.3	18.3
Male	1,000	1,344	1,333	1,428	1,633	2,697	3,227	3,462	3,542	3,499	3,823
Female	1,000	1,475	1,515	1,536	1,706	2,771	3,306	3,521	3,598	3,507	3,771
Percent of total		11.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	9.7	9.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, 704, and 800.

NO. 34. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1978

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1965		1970		1975		1978			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
	7.5	9.0	7.9	10.2	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	9.2	13.3		
Total ¹	mil.		8.6	9.9	8.4	10.3	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	8.8	12.0
White ¹	mil.		6.9	8.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	8.2	12.1
Black ¹	mil.		.5	.6	.6	.8	.7	.9	1.1	.8	1.1	
Age: ²												
65-69 years	percent		3.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.3
70-74 years	percent		2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.5	3.3
75-79 years	percent		1.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3
80 years and over	percent		1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.6	2.9
Median income: ^{1,3}	dol.		2,831		3,376		4,779	4,986	7,489	7,722	9,156	8,777
Family heads			1,006		1,297		2,191	1,777	3,410	2,001	4,123	3,762
Unrelated individuals	dol.											
Percent below poverty level: ^{1,4}												
Family heads			29.7	31.5	22.4	27.0	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	7.8	13.7
Unrelated individuals			58.5	69.1	49.6	64.8	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	23.5	28.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status: ¹												
Single			7.3	8.5	6.8	7.7	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	5.4	6.2
Married			71.7	36.8	71.3	36.0	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	77.5	38.6
Spouse present			69.0	35.0	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.8	36.7
Spouse absent			2.7	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.7	1.8
Widowed			19.4	53.1	19.5	54.4	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	14.2	52.0
Divorced			1.7	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.2
Family status: ¹												
In families			82.3	67.7	80.3	62.9	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	82.1	57.3
Primary individuals			12.8	26.8	13.9	30.6	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	16.3	41.6
Secondary individuals			2.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1
Residents of institutions ¹			2.5	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force participation: ⁵												
Employed			30.9	9.9	26.8	10.2	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	18.8	8.1
Unemployed			1.7	.4	1.3	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	1.1	.3
Not in labor force			67.3	89.7	71.9	89.5	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.1	91.6
Living arrangements: ¹												
Living in household			97.4	97.0	96.2	95.3	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7
Living alone			(NA)	(NA)	13.1	28.6	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	15.7	40.3
Spouse present ⁶			73.2	36.9	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.8	36.7
Living with someone else			(NA)	(NA)	15.2	32.6	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	9.3	22.6
Not in household ⁷			2.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.3	.3

NA Not available. ¹ Resident population as of March. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population.

² Estimated total resident population as of July. ³ Income for preceding year. ⁴ Poverty status based on income in preceding year. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

⁶ For 1960 and 1965, includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters.

⁷ In institutions and other group quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57 and 59; series P-25, No. 800; and series P-60, Nos. 118, 119, and forthcoming report.

Population, by Ethnic Origin

33

No. 35. POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; sample designed on basis of 1970 census. See text, pp. 1-3. Includes civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ORIGIN	Total (1,000)	Males per 100 females	Median age (years)	PERCENT		Percent high school graduates ¹	Number of families (1,000)	Median family income in 1972
				Under 18 years old	65 years and over			
Total.....	206,295	94.0	28.1	33.1	9.8	59.9	54,398	\$11,233
English ²	25,993	90.2	39.0	20.8	15.2	70.4	8,338	12,278
French.....	3,939	92.6	36.7	19.2	13.3	53.7	1,305	10,877
German.....	20,517	103.1	35.5	21.3	13.3	63.9	7,064	12,217
Irish.....	12,240	87.4	38.1	19.9	14.6	60.1	3,962	11,518
Italian.....	7,101	103.5	38.4	18.2	11.2	54.1	2,479	12,520
Polish.....	3,686	92.8	41.8	15.0	12.5	54.9	1,223	13,069
Russian.....	1,747	96.5	45.5	12.8	17.7	75.1	601	14,627
Spanish ³	10,577	98.5	20.1	46.1	3.8	35.0	2,312	8,183
Mexican.....	6,293	100.9	18.8	48.4	3.6	27.3	1,340	7,908
Puerto Rican.....	1,548	89.7	18.8	48.7	1.2	26.0	373	7,163
Other.....	97,593	92.6	21.5	43.1	7.0	59.7	20,466	10,856
Not reported.....	22,902	96.9	30.0	27.5	10.3	52.7	6,649	9,886

¹ Persons 25 years old and over. ² Includes Scottish and Welsh.

³ Includes persons of Central or South American, Cuban, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 264, and unpublished data.

No. 36. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1978

[As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. See headnote, table 35]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other ¹	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other ¹
Total.....	12,046	7,151	1,823	3,071	Persons 16 yr. old and over.....	7,544	4,394	1,064	2,087
Male.....	5,850	3,528	825	1,496	In civilian labor force.....	4,653	2,828	528	1,297
Female.....	6,196	3,623	997	1,575	Percent of total.....	61.7	64.4	49.6	62.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Percent unem- ployed.....	9.5	9.6	11.7	8.5
Age (in years):					Male:				
Under 5.....	12.6	13.9	11.3	10.5	Employed.....	2,507	1,619	293	684
5-13.....	20.5	20.5	25.4	17.4	Percent distrib'n.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-17.....	8.7	8.6	9.3	8.5	White-collar workers.....	24.1	18.5	26.2	36.4
18-21.....	8.0	8.6	6.4	7.7	Blue-collar workers.....	57.8	63.1	52.3	47.8
22-24.....	5.9	6.4	5.0	5.2	Service workers.....	13.3	11.5	19.8	14.9
25-34.....	15.7	16.1	16.4	14.6	Farm workers.....	4.8	6.9	1.7	1.2
35-44.....	11.0	10.2	11.5	12.8	Female:				
45-54.....	8.4	7.8	8.2	10.0	Employed.....	1,613	938	173	502
55-64.....	4.8	4.2	4.4	6.4	Percent distrib'n.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 and over.....	4.3	3.7	2.3	6.9	White-collar workers.....	48.0	44.8	56.3	51.4
Marital status: ²					Blue-collar workers.....	28.2	29.1	30.9	25.9
Single.....	31.2	30.8	32.2	31.5	Service workers.....	22.6	24.5	11.9	22.7
Married.....	59.9	61.6	55.9	58.2	Farm workers.....	1.1	1.6	.9	.4
Widowed.....	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.4					
Divorced.....	5.1	4.0	7.9	5.9	Families, total.....	2,764	1,623	437	704
Years of school com- pleted: ³					Percent headed by—				
Male:					Husband and wife.....	76.1	80.5	56.1	78.6
Less than 5 yr.....	16.4	21.9	14.0	6.2	Female ⁴	20.3	15.5	41.0	18.6
High school, 4 or more yr.....	42.2	36.6	36.0	56.9					
College, 4 or more yr.	8.8	4.8	5.1	18.0					
Female:									
Less than 5 yr.....	17.9	24.4	15.7	7.4					
High school, 4 or more yr.....	39.6	32.1	36.0	55.1					
College, 4 or more yr.	5.7	3.9	3.6	10.3					
Residence of families:									
Metro. areas									
(SMSA's) ⁴	85.4	81.0	95.2	89.2	Percent below pov- erty level ⁵	21.4	18.9	38.9	16.3
Central cities.....	51.1	46.3	79.0	44.7	Percent below 125% of poverty level.....	28.8	26.8	46.4	22.4
Nonmetro. areas.....	14.6	19.0	4.8	10.8					

¹ See footnote 3, table 35. ² Persons 14 years old and over. ³ Persons 25 years old and over.

metropolitan statistical areas (243) as defined for the 1970 Census of Population. See Appendix II.

⁴ Present.

⁵ No spouse

for poverty levels, see table 758.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 328, and unpublished data.

**NO. 37. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE, 1960 TO 1976, AND SPANISH ORIGIN,
1976—STATES**

[In thousands, except percent. For 1960 and 1970, total resident population based on census. 1976 data from Survey of Income and Education, based on sample of the civilian noninstitutional population and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 199-201]

STATE	1960 (April 1)			1970 ¹ (April 1)			1976 (Spring)			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	White	Black	Other	White	Black	Other	White	Black	Spanish origin ²	1960	1970	1976
	U.S.	168,832	18,872	1,620	178,158	22,589	2,558	183,637	24,297	11,195	10.5	11.1
Regions:												
Northeast	41,522	3,028	127	44,416	4,346	299	43,703	4,476	2,137	6.8	8.9	9.2
No. Cent.	48,002	3,446	171	51,717	4,570	306	51,566	5,031	2,850	6.7	8.1	8.8
South	43,477	11,312	185	50,492	11,973	348	54,536	12,797	3,537	20.6	19.1	18.3
West	26,830	1,085	1,188	31,533	1,699	1,606	33,740	1,992	4,670	3.9	4.9	5.3
N. Eng.	10,242	243	24	11,406	389	53	11,562	438	187	2.3	3.3	3.6
Maine	963	3	2	987	3	4	1,049	(B)	(B)	.3	.3	(B)
N.H.	604	2	1	733	3	2	812	(B)	(B)	.3	.3	(B)
Vt.	389	1	(2)	443	1	1	467	(B)	(B)	.1	.2	(B)
Mass.	5,023	112	14	5,483	176	80	5,518	192	88	2.2	3.1	3.3
R.I.	839	18	2	919	25	6	877	25	(B)	2.1	2.7	2.7
Conn.	2,424	107	4	2,840	181	11	2,836	213	81	4.2	6.0	6.9
Mid. Atl.	31,280	2,785	103	33,010	3,957	246	32,230	4,038	1,949	8.2	10.6	11.0
N.Y.	15,287	1,418	78	15,891	2,170	181	15,256	2,234	1,439	8.4	11.9	12.5
N.J.	5,539	515	18	6,365	771	35	6,377	782	384	8.5	10.8	10.8
Pa.	10,464	853	13	10,753	1,017	31	10,596	1,021	125	7.5	8.6	8.7
E. No. Cent.	33,253	2,885	87	36,216	3,872	178	36,041	4,213	710	8.0	9.6	10.4
Ohio	8,910	786	11	9,656	974	27	9,584	1,003	85	8.1	9.1	9.4
Ind.	4,389	269	5	4,825	358	18	4,808	355	83	5.8	6.9	6.7
Ill.	9,010	1,038	33	9,623	1,420	70	9,189	1,688	412	10.3	12.8	15.4
Mich.	7,056	718	20	7,849	902	40	7,989	1,017	96	9.2	11.2	11.2
Wis.	3,869	75	18	4,262	128	28	4,409	147	33	1.0	2.9	3.2
W. No. Cent.	14,749	561	84	15,501	699	128	15,524	818	139	3.6	4.3	5.0
Minn.	3,372	22	20	3,739	35	32	3,790	51	(B)	.7	.9	1.3
Iowa	2,729	25	4	2,785	33	8	2,704	35	(B)	.9	1.2	1.2
Mo.	3,923	301	6	4,182	480	16	4,133	555	25	9.0	10.3	11.8
N. Dak.	620	1	12	600	2	15	607	(B)	(B)	.1	.4	(B)
S. Dak.	653	1	26	631	2	33	644	(B)	(B)	.2	.3	(B)
Nebr.	1,375	29	7	1,436	40	10	1,460	47	(B)	2.1	2.7	3.1
Kans.	2,079	91	9	2,128	107	15	2,085	125	43	4.2	4.8	5.6
So. Atl.	20,048	5,845	80	24,138	6,390	151	26,260	6,979	813	22.5	20.8	20.8
Del.	384	61	1	467	78	3	494	77	(B)	13.6	14.3	13.4
Md.	2,574	518	8	3,199	700	24	3,166	842	31	16.7	17.8	20.7
D.C.	345	412	7	211	538	7	178	497	(B)	53.9	71.1	71.7
Va.	3,142	816	8	3,767	862	23	4,072	779	56	20.6	18.5	15.9
W. Va.	1,770	89	1	1,674	67	3	1,753	37	(B)	4.8	3.9	2.1
N.C.	3,399	1,116	41	3,905	1,277	52	4,045	1,206	(B)	24.5	22.2	22.4
S.C.	1,551	829	2	1,796	789	6	1,887	881	(B)	34.8	30.5	31.6
Ga.	2,817	1,123	3	3,392	1,187	9	3,539	1,336	(B)	28.5	25.9	27.2
Fla.	4,064	880	8	5,726	1,042	23	7,122	1,319	668	17.8	15.3	15.5
E. So. Cent.	9,339	2,699	12	10,211	2,572	25	10,660	2,773	32	22.4	20.1	20.6
Ky.	2,820	216	2	2,985	231	5	3,062	296	(B)	7.1	7.2	8.8
Tenn.	2,978	557	3	3,297	621	7	3,490	687	(B)	16.5	15.8	16.4
Ala.	2,284	980	3	2,558	904	6	2,617	959	(B)	30.0	28.2	26.7
Miss.	1,258	916	5	1,394	816	7	1,489	829	(B)	42.0	38.8	35.6
W. So. Cent.	14,090	2,768	93	16,143	3,011	172	17,615	3,045	2,691	16.3	15.6	14.6
Ark.	1,306	389	2	1,667	352	4	1,747	366	(B)	21.8	18.3	17.2
La.	2,212	1,039	6	2,547	1,087	11	2,660	1,070	84	31.9	29.8	28.6
Okla.	2,108	163	67	2,284	171	104	2,408	179	38	6.6	6.7	6.7
Tex.	8,375	1,187	18	9,745	1,401	53	10,799	1,428	2,557	12.4	12.5	11.6
Mt.	6,514	123	218	7,826	180	284	9,184	222	1,175	1.8	2.2	2.3
Mont.	651	2	23	664	2	20	721	(B)	.2	.3	(B)	
Idaho	657	2	8	700	2	11	814	(B)	.27	.2	.3	(B)
Wyo.	323	2	5	324	3	6	364	(B)	.7	.8	(B)	
Colo.	1,701	40	13	2,120	66	23	2,427	89	278	2.3	3.0	3.5
N. Mex.	876	17	58	920	20	77	1,017	(B)	420	1.8	1.9	(B)
Ariz.	1,170	43	89	1,615	53	107	2,085	58	349	3.3	3.0	2.6
Utah	874	4	13	1,094	7	19	1,199	(B)	41	.5	.6	(B)
Nev.	263	14	8	449	28	12	545	38	35	4.7	5.7	6.3
Pac.	19,316	962	920	23,708	1,519	1,322	24,556	1,769	3,495	4.5	5.7	6.3
Wash.	2,752	49	53	3,261	71	81	3,338	67	74	1.7	2.1	1.9
Oreg.	1,732	18	19	2,035	26	30	2,209	30	40	1.0	1.3	1.3
Calif.	14,456	884	378	17,871	1,404	695	18,479	1,648	3,348	5.6	7.0	7.8
Alaska	175	7	45	239	9	54	274	(B)	(B)	3.0	3.0	(B)
Hawaii	202	5	426	301	8	461	254	(B)	27	.8	1.0	(B)

B. Not shown; population less than 25,000. Z. Fewer than 500.

¹ Includes corrections to the census counts through November 1976; therefore, will not agree with table 38.

² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 334.

Resident Population

35

No. 38. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACE—STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[In thousands. 1970, enumerated population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. See headnote, table 37. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197-200]

STATE	1970 ¹		1976				STATE	1970 ¹		1976				
	Male	Female	Male		Female			Male	Female	Male		Female		
			White	Black	White	Black				White	Black	White	Black	
U.S.	97,469	102,860	89,458	11,438	94,178	12,859	S.A.—Con.							
N.E.	5,683	6,095	5,668	206	5,894	231	W. Va.	843	898	861	15	892	22	
Maine	481	507	501	(B)	547	(B)	N.C.	2,462	2,567	1,985	550	2,000	655	
N.H.	359	376	399	(B)	413	(B)	S.C.	1,260	1,315	915	422	971	458	
Vt.	216	226	227	(B)	239	(B)	Ga.	2,225	2,354	1,718	625	1,821	710	
Mass.	2,702	2,952	2,721	91	2,797	100	Fla.	3,262	3,500	3,411	644	3,710	675	
R.I.	461	480	423	12	454	13	E.S.C.	6,198	6,575	5,175	1,333	5,484	1,439	
Conn.	1,463	1,554	1,395	98	1,441	115	Ky.	1,576	1,636	1,491	147	1,571	148	
M.A.	17,688	19,189	15,521	1,801	16,709	2,237	Tenn.	1,894	2,022	1,681	313	1,808	374	
N.Y.	8,598	9,405	7,260	974	7,996	1,259	Miss.	1,072	1,139	734	401	755	428	
N.J.	3,444	3,677	3,114	348	3,262	433	W.S.C.	9,330	9,785	8,540	1,480	9,075	1,565	
Pa.	5,646	6,108	5,147	477	5,449	543	Ark.	930	988	824	177	923	189	
E.N.C.	19,495	20,538	17,627	1,954	18,414	2,258	La.	1,765	1,864	1,308	523	1,351	547	
Ohio	5,147	5,470	4,669	467	4,915	536	Okla.	1,194	1,288	1,164	83	1,244	95	
Ind.	2,524	2,655	2,336	168	2,482	187	Tex.	5,441	5,075	5,243	690	5,555	732	
Ill.	5,348	5,678	4,500	778	4,688	910	Mt.	3,953	4,026	4,558	112	4,625	110	
Mich.	4,324	4,501	3,898	467	4,090	550	Mont.	332	332	355	(B)	365	(B)	
Wis.	2,152	2,235	2,172	73	2,237	74	Idaho.	350	351	408	(B)	405	(B)	
W.N.C.	7,892	8,288	7,567	405	7,954	412	Wyo.	163	162	184	(B)	180	(B)	
Minn.	1,847	1,924	1,846	27	1,943	23	Colo.	1,075	1,103	1,201	44	1,225	45	
Iowa	1,369	1,447	1,381	18	1,412	16	N. Mex.	463	474	503	(B)	513	(B)	
Mo.	2,246	2,411	1,991	272	2,142	282	Ariz.	816	842	1,038	29	1,056	29	
N. Dak.	304	298	305	(B)	301	(B)	Utah.	513	526	593	(B)	606	(B)	
S. Dak.	314	319	319	(B)	324	(B)	Nev.	242	235	272	19	272	19	
Nebr.	719	754	707	23	762	24	Pac.	12,373	12,720	12,033	838	12,523	930	
Kans.	1,093	1,136	1,016	61	1,069	64	Wash.	1,651	1,671	1,639	35	1,608	32	
S.A.	14,859	15,643	12,764	3,306	13,496	3,673	Oreg.	1,008	1,051	1,069	15	1,139	14	
Del.	266	279	242	36	249	40	Calif.	9,414	9,747	9,047	775	9,432	873	
Md.	1,902	1,992	1,552	387	1,613	454	Alaska.	135	111	144	(B)	129	(B)	
D.C.	347	400	84	239	94	258	Hawaii.	165	141	132	(B)	122	(B)	
Va.	2,284	2,339	1,989	384	2,083	395								

B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000. ¹ White and Black only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

No. 39. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1940 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. As of April 1. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 91-104]

RACE AND SEX	1940	1950	1960			Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹	1970		
			Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹				Total	Urban ¹	Rural ¹
Total	131,669	150,697	179,323	125,268	54,054	² 203,212	149,325	53,887			
White	118,215	134,942	158,832	110,428	48,403	177,749	128,773	48,976			
Black	12,866	15,042	18,872	13,808	5,064	22,580	18,367	4,213			
Indian	334	343	524	146	378	793	356	437			
Japanese	127	142	464	381	83	591	524	68			
Chinese	77	118	237	227	11	435	419	16			
Other ²	51	111	394	280	115	1,064	886	177			
Male	66,062	74,833	88,331	60,733	27,598	98,912	71,959	26,954			
White	59,449	67,129	78,367	53,631	24,736	86,721	62,210	24,511			
Black	6,269	7,209	9,113	6,557	2,556	10,748	8,657	2,091			
Indian	171	179	263	72	191	389	172	217			
Japanese	72	77	225	184	41	271	240	31			
Chinese	57	77	136	129	6	229	220	8			
Other ²	44	73	227	159	68	554	459	95			
Female	65,608	75,864	90,992	64,536	26,456	104,300	77,366	26,933			
White	58,766	67,813	80,465	56,797	23,667	91,028	66,563	24,465			
Black	6,596	7,744	9,758	7,251	2,508	11,832	9,710	2,122			
Indian	163	165	260	74	187	404	184	220			
Japanese	55	65	240	197	43	320	283	37			
Chinese	20	41	102	97	4	206	199	8			
Other ²	7	38	167	121	47	510	427	82			

¹ Based on 1960 urban definition; see text, pp. 2 and 3. ² See footnote 3, table 1.

Eskimos, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indonesians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

³ Aleuts, Asian Indians,

NO. 40. POPULATION OF RACES OTHER THAN WHITE OR BLACK, BY STATES: 1970

[As of April 1. Resident population]

STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other ¹	STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other ¹
U.S.	792,730	591,290	435,062	343,060	720,520	Mo.	5,405	2,382	2,815	2,010	6,222
						Mont.	27,180	574	289	236	1,142
Ala.	2,443	1,079	626	540	2,179	Nebr.	6,624	1,314	551	324	1,902
Alaska	16,276	916	228	1,498	35,786	Nev.	7,933	1,087	955	817	2,007
Ariz.	95,812	2,394	3,873	1,253	9,271	N.H.	361	360	420	157	772
Ark.	2,014	587	743	289	1,302	N.J.	4,706	5,681	9,233	5,623	22,721
Calif.	91,018	213,280	170,131	138,859	178,671	N.Mex.	72,788	940	563	386	5,953
Colo.	8,836	7,831	1,489	1,068	9,272	N.Y.	28,355	20,351	81,378	14,279	89,565
Conn.	2,222	1,621	2,209	2,177	6,845	N.C.	44,406	2,104	1,255	905	5,144
Del.	666	359	559	302	1,403	N.Dak.	14,369	239	165	204	805
D.C.	956	651	2,882	1,652	3,675	Ohio	6,654	5,555	5,305	3,490	13,539
Fla.	6,677	4,090	3,133	5,092	9,457	Okla.	98,468	1,408	999	612	5,488
Ga.	2,347	1,836	1,584	1,253	4,164	Oreg.	13,510	6,843	4,814	1,633	6,198
Hawaii	1,128	217,307	52,039	93,915	98,441	Pa.	5,533	5,461	7,053	4,560	17,056
Idaho	6,687	2,255	498	206	1,989	R.I.	1,390	629	1,093	1,761	1,757
Ill.	11,413	17,299	14,474	12,654	32,081	S.C.	2,241	826	521	1,222	2,235
Ind.	3,887	2,279	2,115	1,385	6,285	S.Dak.	32,365	221	163	83	715
Iowa	2,992	1,009	993	614	3,410	Tenn.	2,276	1,160	1,610	846	2,604
Kans.	8,672	1,584	1,233	758	5,286	Texas	17,957	6,587	7,635	3,442	45,026
Ky.	1,581	1,095	558	612	2,351	Utah	11,273	4,713	1,281	392	3,071
La.	5,204	1,123	1,340	1,249	3,970	Vt.	229	134	173	53	427
Maine	2,195	348	206	453	770	Va.	4,853	3,500	2,805	7,496	6,958
Md.	4,239	3,733	6,520	5,170	8,370	Wash.	33,386	20,335	9,201	11,462	12,422
Mass.	4,475	4,393	14,012	2,361	10,488	W. Va.	751	368	373	722	1,201
Mich.	16,854	5,221	6,407	3,657	18,404	Wis.	18,924	2,648	2,700	1,209	5,067
Minn.	23,128	2,603	2,422	1,456	4,456	Wyo.	4,980	566	292	108	878
Miss.	4,113	461	1,441	475	1,369						

¹ Aleuts, Asian Indians, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Indonesians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 41. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, 1920 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1970

In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 105-118 for foreign born and A 135-142 for native born]

RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 ¹	1970 ¹		
						Total	Urban	Rural
Total	105,711	122,775	131,669	150,697	179,326	203,210	149,332	53,878
Native	91,790	108,571	120,074	139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.6	95.3	94.2	98.3
Foreign born	13,921	14,204	11,595	10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	399
Percent of total	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
White	94,821	110,287	118,215	134,942	158,838	178,119	129,077	49,042
Native	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Foreign born	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,294	8,734	7,890	844
Other races ²	10,890	12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
Male	53,900	62,137	66,062	74,833	88,803	98,882	71,939	26,942
Native	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	63,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
White	48,431	55,923	59,449	67,129	78,348	86,893	62,352	24,541
Native	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,953	73,840	82,910	58,769	24,141
Foreign born	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,582	399
Other races ²	1 5,470	1 6,215	6,613	7,704	9,956	11,989	9,587	2,401
Female	51,810	60,638	65,608	75,864	91,022	104,328	77,393	26,936
Native	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	70,927	86,045	99,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	1 5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
White	46,390	54,364	58,766	67,813	80,490	91,226	66,725	24,501
Native	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	80,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,955	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races ²	1 5,420	1 6,274	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,102	10,668	2,435

NA Not available. ¹ Based on sample. ² Blacks, Aleuts, Chinese, Eskimos, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians, Indonesians, Japanese, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; 1950, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; 1960, vol. I and vol. II, part 1A; and 1970, vol. I, part 1C.

Native Population—Foreign Stock

37

No. 42. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas ¹	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900.....	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910.....	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920.....	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930.....	108,571	82,678	25,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940.....	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950.....	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960.....	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970.....	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

¹ Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and *1970*, vol. I, parts C and D.

No. 43. FOREIGN STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 195-295]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1960		1970						
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	For- eign- born	Native of for- eign or mixed parent- age	Per- cent high school gradu- ates ¹	Num- ber of fami- lies	
All countries.....	34,050	100.0	33,575	100.0	9,619	23,956	48.1	11,706	\$10,719
United Kingdom.....	2,885	8.5	2,465	7.3	680	1,779	60.0	810	11,120
Ireland (Eire).....	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,199	54.6	506	11,509
Norway.....	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	48.7	238	9,615
Sweden.....	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	52.4	326	10,038
Denmark.....	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	52.8	129	9,711
Netherlands.....	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	48.1	141	10,730
Switzerland.....	263	.8	219	.7	50	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France.....	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	55.6	95	10,389
Germany ³	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	42.3	1,221	9,505
Poland.....	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	41.4	961	11,767
Czechoslovakia.....	918	2.7	780	2.3	161	599	42.6	300	10,676
Austria.....	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	49.0	389	11,733
Hungary.....	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	48.3	236	11,845
Yugoslavia.....	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	294	44.6	170	11,388
U.S.S.R.....	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	60.0	817	13,165
Lithuania.....	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	52.0	133	12,317
Greece.....	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	53.6	154	11,132
Italy.....	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	40.1	1,740	11,115
Other Europe.....	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asia ⁴	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Western Asia ⁵	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China (incl. Taiwan).....	208	.6	339	1.0	172	167	57.5	84	10,683
Japan.....	322	.9	304	1.2	120	274	68.1	106	12,772
Other Asia.....	276	.8	613	1.8	358	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada.....	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	54.6	950	10,794
Mexico.....	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	24.1	637	7,283
Cuba.....	124	.4	561	1.7	439	122	44.6	143	8,728
Other America.....	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other ⁴ and not reported.....	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Persons 25 years old and over. ² Income received during 1969; for definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany.

⁴ For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other." ⁵ Includes Turkey in Europe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I, and vol. II, PC(2)-1A.

Population

NO. 44. NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN STOCK—STATES: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. U.K. = United Kingdom]

STATE	1960		FOREIGN STOCK, 1970				
	For- eign stock	Per- cent of U.S. divi- sion or State	Total	Per- cent of U.S. divi- sion or State	For- eign born	Native of foreign or mixed parent- age	Leading countries of origin and percent of division or State population
U.S.	34,050	19.0	33,575	16.5	9,619	23,956	Italy, 2.1; Germany, 1.8; Canada, 1.5.
N. Eng.	3,870	36.8	3,617	30.5	929	2,688	Canada, 7.9; Italy, 5.2; U.K., 2.5.
Maine	226	23.3	193	19.4	43	150	Canada, 13.8; U.K., 1.2; Ireland, .7.
N.H.	177	29.2	171	23.2	37	134	Canada, 13.1; U.K., 1.6; Ireland, 1.1.
Vt.	86	22.1	81	18.2	18	68	Canada, 10.4; U.K., 1.6; Italy, 1.1.
Mass.	2,058	40.0	1,892	33.3	406	1,397	Canada, 8.2; Italy, 5.2; Ireland, 3.8.
R.I.	340	39.6	311	32.8	74	237	Italy, 7.7; Canada, 7.0; U.K., 3.6.
Conn.	982	38.7	970	32.0	262	708	Italy, 7.5; Canada, 4.2; Poland, 3.4.
Mid. Atl.	11,098	32.5	10,284	27.6	3,190	7,094	Italy, 6.2; Poland, 2.7; Germany, 2.5.
N.Y.	6,487	38.7	5,995	32.9	2,110	3,885	Italy, 7.3; U.S.S.R., 3.1; Poland, 3.1.
N.J.	2,109	34.8	2,156	30.1	635	1,521	Italy, 7.2; Germany, 3.1; Poland, 3.0.
Pa.	2,502	22.1	2,133	18.1	446	1,687	Italy, 3.8; Poland, 2.1; Germany, 1.7.
E. No. Cent.	7,123	19.7	6,297	15.6	1,584	4,713	Germany, 2.4; Poland, 1.8; Italy, 1.4.
Ohio	1,491	15.4	1,311	12.3	316	995	Germany, 1.8; Italy, 1.6; Poland 1.1.
Ind.	377	8.1	351	6.8	83	268	Germany, 1.2; Poland, .7; U.K., .6.
Ill.	2,449	24.3	2,202	19.8	629	1,573	Germany, 2.8; Poland, 2.7; Italy, 2.1.
Mich.	1,899	24.3	1,684	19.0	424	1,260	Canada, 4.0; Poland, 2.4; Germany, 2.1.
Wis.	914	23.1	748	16.9	131	617	Germany, 5.3; Poland, 1.6; Norway, 1.2.
W. No. Cent.	2,425	15.8	1,951	12.0	290	1,661	Germany, 2.9; Norway, 1.2; Sweden, 1.1.
Minn.	875	25.6	707	18.6	98	609	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 3.0; Norway, 3.0.
Iowa	388	14.1	297	10.5	40	257	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, .7; Norway, .7.
Mo.	367	8.5	312	6.7	66	246	Germany, 1.7; Italy, .6; U.K., .5.
N. Dak.	190	30.1	148	23.6	18	128	Norway, 6.3; U.S.S.R., 5.4; Germany, 3.4.
S. Dak.	142	20.9	109	16.4	11	98	Germany, 4.0; Norway, 2.8; U.S.S.R., 2.1.
Nebr.	258	18.3	205	13.8	29	176	Germany, 4.2; Czech., 1.3; Sweden, 1.2.
Kans.	206	9.5	175	7.8	28	147	Germany, 1.9; U.S.S.R., 8; U.K., .7.
So. Atl.	1,714	6.6	2,409	7.9	879	1,530	Germany, .9; Cuba, .9; U.K., .8.
Del.	59	13.2	65	11.9	16	49	Italy, 2.2; U.K., 1.5; Poland, 1.3.
Md.	372	12.0	454	11.6	124	330	Germany, 1.5; Italy, 1.3; U.S.S.R., 1.2.
D.C.	97	12.7	73	9.7	34	39	Germany, .7; U.K., .7; U.S.S.R., .7.
Va.	178	4.5	252	5.4	72	180	Germany, .7; U.K., .7; Canada, .5.
W. Va.	91	4.9	74	4.2	17	57	Italy, 1.0; U.K., .5; Germany, 4.
N.C.	68	1.5	95	1.9	29	66	Germany, .3; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
S.C.	38	1.6	49	1.9	14	35	Germany, .4; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
Ga.	78	2.0	112	2.4	33	79	Germany, .5; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
Fla.	733	14.8	1,236	18.2	540	696	Cuba, 3.7; Germany, 1.8; U.K., 1.7.
E. So. Cent.	218	1.8	236	1.8	60	176	Germany, .4; U.K., .2; Italy, .2.
Ky.	75	2.5	73	2.3	17	56	Germany, .7; U.K., .2; Canada, 1.
Tenn.	59	1.7	68	1.7	19	49	Germany, .3; U.K., .2; Canada, .2.
Ala.	55	1.7	64	1.9	16	48	Germany, .4; U.K., .3; Italy, .2.
Miss.	29	1.3	31	1.4	8	23	Germany, .2; Italy, .2; U.K., .2.
W. So. Cent.	1,329	7.8	1,469	7.6	378	1,091	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, .8; U.K., .4.
Ark.	34	1.9	37	1.9	8	29	Germany, .5; U.K., .2; Canada, .2.
La.	124	3.8	140	3.8	40	100	Italy, .8; Germany, .4; U.K., .3.
Oklra.	89	3.8	98	3.6	20	73	Germany, .8; U.K., .4; Canada, .3.
Tex.	1,082	11.3	1,199	10.7	310	889	Mexico, 6.4; Germany, .9; U.K., .4.
Mo.	1,046	15.3	1,098	13.3	246	852	Mexico, 2.4; Germany, 1.6; U.K., 1.4.
Mont.	150	22.2	122	17.6	20	102	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 2.1.
Idaho	83	12.4	74	10.4	13	61	Canada, 1.5; U.K., 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Wyo.	48	14.5	38	11.4	7	31	Germany, 1.7; U.K., 1.6; Canada, .9.
Colo.	261	14.9	280	12.7	60	220	Germany, 2.0; U.S.S.R., 1.2; U.K., 1.2.
N. Mex.	79	8.3	89	8.8	23	66	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, .7; U.K., .6.
Ariz.	236	18.1	297	16.8	77	220	Mexico, 6.4; Canada, 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Utah	139	15.6	132	12.5	30	102	U.K., 2.7; Germany, 1.3; Canada, 1.1.
Nev.	50	17.5	68	13.9	18	50	Italy, 1.6; Canada, 1.6; Germany, 1.4.
Pac.	5,222	24.6	6,214	23.4	2,064	4,150	Mexico, 4.3; Canada, 2.4; Germany, 1.8.
Wash.	654	22.9	638	18.7	156	482	Canada, 4.0; Germany, 1.1; U.K., 1.8.
Oreg.	301	17.0	295	14.1	66	229	Canada, 2.5; Germany, 1.9; U.K., 1.4.
Calif.	3,994	25.4	4,992	25.0	1,758	3,234	Mexico, 5.6; Canada, 2.2; U.K., 1.9.
Alaska	31	13.7	38	11.0	8	25	Canada, 2.2; Germany, 1.2; U.K., 1.0.
Hawaii	243	38.4	257	33.4	76	181	Japan, 13.7; China, 2.7; Canada, .8.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 45. LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN BY PERSONS 4 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1976

[Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III]

LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second language, number ² (1,000)	LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second language, number ² (1,000)
		Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)				Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)	
Total	199,310	(X)	(X)	(X)	Polish	544	135	34.1	408
Speaking language other than English ²	15,354	6,389	42.1	8,965	Chinese	432	245	45.7	187
Spanish	7,755	3,848	46.3	3,906	Greek	343	139	38.1	204
Italian	1,196	374	43.6	822	Filipino	315	129	17.8	186
French	874	229	23.1	645	Portuguese	307	157	53.5	150
German	844	150	10.7	694	Japanese	233	89	62.9	145
					Korean	127	73	72.6	54
					All other	2,384	821	30.7	1,564

X. Not applicable. ¹ Persons who reported they spoke English not well or not at all.

² Persons who reported speaking a language other than English as a usual or a second language.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

NO. 46. MOBILITY OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[1970, resident population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. Based on 1976 Survey of Income and Education; see Appendix III. See also table 26]

STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER, 1970		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER, 1976 ²			STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER, 1970		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER, 1976 ²				
	Number (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent residing in State			Number (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent residing in State			
				Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less	Entire life				Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less	Entire life	
U.S.	186,095	47.0	161,718	2.7	11.7	55.9	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	10,858	41.9	9,284	2.3	10.9	59.5	W. Va.	1,607	30.6	1,401	1.8	9.3	70.6
Maine	900	41.7	804	3.1	13.1	62.3	N.C.	4,648	46.2	4,107	2.3	9.2	70.3
N.H.	672	45.0	619	4.8	18.8	43.0	S.C.	2,357	45.3	2,108	3.2	10.9	69.0
Vt.	405	45.1	356	3.4	15.0	54.8	Ga.	4,170	51.4	3,700	3.1	12.7	62.9
Mass.	5,220	40.9	4,428	1.5	9.2	65.7	Fla.	6,200	55.9	6,766	5.0	26.3	22.3
R.I.	873	42.6	704	2.5	9.9	62.2	E.S.C.—	11,702	46.2	10,216	2.7	10.5	68.5
Conn.	2,779	42.5	2,371	2.4	11.0	51.2	Ky.	2,949	46.4	2,565	2.8	8.7	71.8
M.A.	34,199	39.4	28,541	1.4	6.8	64.3	Tenn.	3,600	47.4	3,199	2.7	11.4	64.4
N.Y.	16,751	40.4	13,933	1.2	5.9	62.4	Ala.	3,145	45.5	2,734	2.9	11.1	69.8
N.J.	6,581	42.4	5,575	1.8	10.4	51.8	Miss.	2,008	44.6	1,716	2.2	10.6	69.1
Pa.	10,868	36.3	9,032	1.4	6.0	74.9	W.S.C.—	17,620	50.6	15,685	3.6	13.7	59.7
E.N.C.	36,752	45.1	30,722	1.5	6.8	63.5	Ark.	1,766	49.4	1,059	3.8	14.8	53.5
Ohio	9,732	45.2	7,992	1.2	5.8	63.8	La.	3,295	44.2	2,776	2.7	10.1	70.7
Ind.	4,738	46.2	3,979	2.0	8.6	61.3	Okla.	2,362	52.3	2,084	4.1	14.4	52.2
Ill.	10,175	46.0	8,358	1.6	7.6	61.1	Tex.	10,197	52.5	9,194	3.7	14.4	59.1
Mich.	8,071	44.7	6,872	1.3	5.5	64.9	Mt.	7,536	54.3	7,265	6.3	24.8	33.4
Wis.	4,036	42.2	3,519	1.7	7.5	68.7	Mont.	637	49.6	569	4.4	15.2	47.3
W.N.C.	14,982	45.6	12,640	2.4	10.1	62.7	Idaho	649	51.3	609	6.6	20.9	36.9
Minn.	3,473	43.2	2,962	2.0	9.2	64.2	Wyo.	304	51.9	285	6.6	23.0	33.9
Iowa	2,591	42.9	2,165	2.0	8.7	67.4	Colo.	2,021	57.1	1,036	5.9	25.1	31.1
Mo.	4,306	47.9	3,629	2.1	9.4	62.2	N. Mex.	919	50.3	851	6.0	20.4	43.8
N. Dak.	566	43.6	471	3.3	12.4	64.8	Ariz.	1,612	58.7	1,700	7.6	32.5	20.9
S. Dak.	611	42.9	514	3.1	10.1	63.7	Utah	948	46.1	856	4.9	17.6	52.5
Nebr.	1,362	46.1	1,163	3.5	13.0	60.6	Nev.	445	63.8	456	9.0	35.3	13.1
Kans.	2,072	48.9	1,732	3.3	12.4	55.6	Pac.	24,341	56.3	21,453	3.6	14.9	34.2
S.A.	28,105	49.7	25,908	3.7	16.6	49.8	Wash.	3,120	55.0	2,653	4.4	16.5	36.8
Del.	500	46.0	434	3.5	16.4	43.0	Oreg.	1,928	55.3	1,757	5.4	19.0	32.0
Md.	3,579	48.5	3,077	3.3	15.1	45.7	Calif.	18,318	56.5	16,163	3.1	13.6	33.3
D.C.	697	52.7	540	4.8	18.8	32.4	Alaska	268	73.1	244	10.5	41.0	20.9
Va.	4,258	49.7	3,771	4.7	17.9	52.0	Hawaii	698	54.1	633	5.7	20.8	55.0

¹ Comprises all persons in 1970 not living in the same house as in 1965.

² Residing in State of current residence. Excludes persons with duration of residence in State not reported.

Population

NO. 47. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN:
1975-1978

[For persons 3 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 3. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II]

RESIDENCE IN 1978 COMPARED WITH RESIDENCE IN 1975	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	All races	White	Black	Spanish origin	All races	White	Black	Spanish origin
					100.0			
Total.....	204,883	177,767	23,366	11,098	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same housing units (nonmovers).....	132,106	115,306	14,906	6,190	64.5	64.9	63.8	55.8
Central cities of SMSA's.....	35,514	26,801	7,990	2,988	17.3	15.1	34.2	26.9
Balance of SMSA's.....	51,924	48,615	2,667	2,136	25.3	27.3	11.4	19.2
Outside SMSA's.....	44,669	39,890	4,249	1,066	21.8	22.4	18.2	9.6
Different housing units in the U.S.	70,080	60,499	8,204	4,376	34.2	34.0	35.4	39.4
Within same SMSA.....	32,975	27,044	5,295	3,001	16.1	15.2	22.7	27.0
Between SMSA's.....	10,084	8,855	1,000	617	4.9	5.0	4.3	5.6
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's.....	4,220	3,801	350	178	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.6
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's.....	5,321	4,966	276	139	2.6	2.8	1.2	1.2
Outside SMSA's at both dates.....	17,481	15,832	1,342	441	8.5	8.9	5.7	4.0
Movers from abroad.....	2,607	1,963	197	532	1.3	1.1	.8	4.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 331.

NO. 48. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1978

[1940-1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data.]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1940 ¹	1950	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total.....	101.1	111.7	125.5	121.8	132.5	140.6	143.2	145.8	148.3	150.7
Single.....	31.5	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	23.9	25.1	26.2	27.5	29.1
Married.....	60.3	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.1	99.7	100.6	100.8	101.0
Widowed.....	7.8	9.3	10.6	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.0
Divorced.....	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.6
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.3
Married.....	69.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	70.5	69.6	69.0	68.0	67.0
Widowed.....	7.8	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0
Divorced.....	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.7
Males, total.....	50.6	54.8	60.6	58.0	62.5	66.6	67.9	69.1	70.3	71.5
Single.....	17.6	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	13.4	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.1
Married.....	30.2	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.0	49.4	49.8	49.9	50.1
Widowed.....	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Divorced.....	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	20.1	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.5
Married.....	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	73.7	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1
Widowed.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8
Standardized for age: ²										
Single.....	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.2	17.9	
Married.....	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	77.1	76.8	76.2	75.1	74.3
Widowed.....	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Divorced.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0
Females, total.....	50.5	57.0	64.9	63.8	70.0	74.0	75.3	76.7	77.9	79.3
Single.....	13.9	11.1	12.3	7.9	9.6	10.6	11.0	11.5	12.2	13.0
Married.....	30.1	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.0	50.3	50.8	50.9	50.9
Widowed.....	5.7	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1
Divorced.....	.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.3
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.6	16.4
Married.....	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	67.6	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2
Widowed.....	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.3	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7
Divorced.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.7
Standardized for age: ²										
Single.....	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8
Married.....	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	70.0	69.2	68.9	68.0	67.0
Widowed.....	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.1
Divorced.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.1

¹ As of April. ² 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

Marital Status

41

NO. 49. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over, 1960 as of April, based on 25-percent sample; other years, as of March, and based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 50.]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE										
1960.....	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965.....	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.1
1970.....	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1973.....	6,115	1,699	3,829	335	252	100.0	27.8	62.6	5.5	4.1
1974.....	6,284	1,712	3,959	308	305	100.0	27.2	63.0	4.9	4.9
1975.....	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1976.....	6,560	1,861	4,042	271	386	100.0	28.4	61.6	4.1	5.9
1977.....	6,756	2,039	4,024	327	367	100.0	30.2	59.6	4.8	5.4
1978.....	6,894	2,160	3,970	285	478	100.0	31.3	57.6	4.1	6.9
FEMALE										
1960.....	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965.....	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970.....	7,074	1,233	4,368	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1973.....	7,514	1,522	4,295	2,110	486	100.0	20.3	57.2	16.1	6.5
1974.....	7,702	1,556	4,429	1,209	508	100.0	20.2	57.5	15.7	6.6
1975.....	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1976.....	8,108	1,882	4,416	1,181	631	100.0	23.2	54.5	14.6	7.8
1977.....	8,320	1,963	4,452	1,170	734	100.0	23.6	55.5	14.1	8.8
1978.....	8,520	2,274	4,285	1,166	795	100.0	26.7	50.3	13.7	9.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, PC(2)1C, *Nonwhite Population by Race*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

NO. 50. MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1978

[Persons 14 years old and over, 1970 as of April; other years as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1.]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1970										
1970.....	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	20.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1971.....	5,606	1,614	3,599	230	163	100.0	28.8	64.2	4.1	2.9
1972.....	5,765	1,668	3,687	234	176	100.0	28.9	64.0	4.1	3.1
1973.....	6,631	1,952	4,217	280	184	100.0	29.4	63.6	4.2	2.8
1974.....	6,857	2,079	4,300	261	218	100.0	30.3	62.7	3.8	3.2
1975.....	7,264	2,203	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1976.....	7,192	2,203	4,388	297	335	100.0	30.0	60.6	4.1	4.7
1977.....	7,448	2,252	4,502	318	376	100.0	30.2	60.4	4.3	5.0
1978.....	8,060	2,513	4,827	311	410	100.0	31.2	59.9	3.9	5.1
Male: 1970										
1970.....	2,838	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1971.....	2,679	841	1,748	47	44	100.0	31.4	65.2	1.7	1.6
1972.....	2,751	890	1,790	37	34	100.0	32.4	65.0	1.4	1.2
1973.....	3,171	1,056	2,040	43	33	100.0	33.3	64.3	1.4	1.0
1974.....	3,282	1,120	2,058	41	63	100.0	34.1	62.7	1.2	1.9
1975.....	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1976.....	3,415	1,197	2,065	55	99	100.0	35.0	60.5	1.6	2.9
1977.....	3,526	1,182	2,151	66	126	100.0	33.5	61.0	1.9	3.6
1978.....	3,848	1,342	2,323	51	133	100.0	34.9	60.4	1.3	3.5
Female: 1970										
1970.....	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1971.....	2,927	773	1,851	183	119	100.0	26.4	63.3	6.3	4.1
1972.....	3,014	778	1,897	197	142	100.0	25.8	63.0	6.5	4.7
1973.....	3,460	898	2,177	237	151	100.0	25.9	62.9	6.8	4.4
1974.....	3,575	959	2,242	220	155	100.0	26.8	62.7	6.2	4.3
1975.....	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1976.....	3,777	1,006	2,293	242	236	100.0	26.6	60.7	6.4	6.3
1977.....	3,922	1,070	2,350	252	250	100.0	27.3	59.9	6.4	6.4
1978.....	4,212	1,171	2,504	260	277	100.0	27.8	59.4	6.2	6.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970*, PC(2)1C, *Persons of Spanish Origin*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 339, and earlier issues.

Population

No. 51. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1978

(In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data.)

SEX AND AGE	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	71,464	16,088	50,131	1,861	3,384	100.0	22.5	70.1	2.6	4.7
18-19 years	3,970	3,748	214	-	7	100.0	94.4	5.4	-	.2
20-24 years	9,572	6,296	3,088	6	183	100.0	68.8	32.3	.1	1.9
25-29 years	8,650	2,401	5,734	6	509	100.0	27.8	66.3	.1	5.9
30-34 years	7,613	975	6,102	13	624	100.0	12.8	80.2	.2	6.9
35-44 years	11,565	884	9,022	47	712	100.0	7.6	85.8	.4	6.2
45-54 years	11,154	761	9,571	176	646	100.0	6.8	85.8	1.6	5.8
55-64 years	9,769	529	8,393	312	534	100.0	5.4	85.9	3.2	5.5
65-74 years	6,080	347	4,933	589	212	100.0	5.7	81.1	9.7	3.5
75 years and over	3,090	148	2,174	711	57	100.0	4.8	70.4	23.0	1.8
Female	79,266	12,967	50,899	10,147	5,251	100.0	16.4	64.2	12.8	6.6
18-19 years	4,180	3,400	755	-	25	100.0	81.3	18.1	-	.6
20-24 years	9,988	4,759	4,848	22	360	100.0	47.6	48.5	.2	3.6
25-29 years	8,953	1,614	6,561	58	721	100.0	18.0	73.3	.6	8.1
30-34 years	7,904	664	6,359	49	832	100.0	8.4	80.5	.6	10.5
35-44 years	12,285	660	10,092	275	1,257	100.0	5.4	82.1	2.2	10.2
45-54 years	11,917	524	9,505	854	944	100.0	4.4	80.5	7.2	7.9
55-64 years	10,740	519	7,559	1,972	690	100.0	4.8	70.4	18.4	6.4
65-74 years	8,189	538	3,059	3,376	317	100.0	6.6	48.3	41.2	3.9
75 years and over	5,109	290	1,171	3,541	107	100.0	5.7	22.9	69.3	2.1

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338.

No. 52. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AGES OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, BY AGE OF WIFE: 1977

[As of March]

AGE OF WIFE	ALL COUPLES		HUSBAND OLDER BY—					Husband same age	Husband younger
	Number (1,000)	Percent	One year	Two years	3 or 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years or more		
Total	48,002	100.0	13.2	13.2	20.2	19.6	7.2	12.1	14.4
Under 35 years	17,587	100.0	16.4	15.3	21.5	16.5	5.8	13.9	10.6
35-44 years	9,312	100.0	12.1	13.0	21.1	21.6	8.3	11.3	12.6
45-54 years	9,214	100.0	11.6	12.3	19.3	22.1	8.0	11.7	16.0
55-59 years	4,044	100.0	11.3	11.0	20.0	21.4	8.9	9.5	17.9
60 and 61 years	1,259	100.0	9.8	13.7	18.5	23.0	8.7	11.1	15.3
62-64 years	1,760	100.0	9.5	10.5	19.0	22.2	8.5	10.4	20.0
65-69 years	2,366	100.0	10.8	10.0	17.5	19.7	7.7	10.8	23.6
70 years and over	2,431	100.0	10.9	10.8	16.5	18.8	5.3	11.4	26.3

No. 53. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 AND 1977

[As of March]

RACE	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977	RACE	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977
Total married couples	44,597	48,002	7.6	Other interracial married couples	245	296	20.8
Interracial married couples	310	421	35.8	Husband Black	8	20	150.0
All Black-White married couples	65	125	92.3	Wife Black	4	2	-50.0
Husband Black, wife White	41	95	131.7	Husband White	139	177	27.3
Wife Black, husband White	24	30	25.0	Wife White	94	97	3.2

Source of tables 52 and 53: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77.

Single Persons—Unrelated Individuals

43

NO. 54. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1978

[1960, as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 50]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978
Total	17.3	18.9	20.8	21.9	22.5	11.9	13.7	14.6	15.6	16.4
18 years	94.6	95.1	96.8	97.5	96.8	75.6	82.0	83.7	84.8	86.4
19 years	87.1	89.9	89.3	90.2	91.5	59.7	68.8	71.4	73.8	76.2
20-24 years	58.1	54.7	59.9	63.7	65.8	28.4	35.8	40.3	45.3	47.6
20 years	75.8	78.3	80.1	82.6	82.7	46.0	56.9	59.1	63.3	63.9
21 years	63.4	66.2	67.2	71.8	75.1	34.6	43.9	49.2	53.1	58.7
22 years	51.6	52.3	61.9	64.5	65.0	25.6	33.5	38.1	45.6	46.2
23 years	40.5	42.1	46.5	54.1	54.6	19.4	22.4	31.0	34.5	38.2
24 years	33.4	33.2	40.2	44.0	48.9	15.7	17.9	21.1	27.6	29.7
25-29 years	20.8	19.1	22.3	26.1	27.8	10.5	13.8	16.1	18.0	
30-34 years	11.9	9.4	11.1	12.2	12.8	6.9	6.2	7.5	7.0	8.4
35-39 years	8.8	7.2	8.6	7.3	7.4	6.1	5.4	5.0	5.4	6.1
40-44 years	7.3	6.3	7.2	6.9	7.0	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6
45-54 years	7.4	7.5	6.3	5.6	6.8	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.4
55-64 years	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.8	5.4	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.8
65 years and over	7.7	7.5	4.7	5.9	5.4	8.5	7.7	5.8	6.4	6.2

NO. 55. PRIMARY (UNRELATED) INDIVIDUALS, BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX, AND AGE: 1970 AND 1978

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. "Married" represents spouse absent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, tables 50 and 56. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS	1970		1978		INCREASE, 1970-1978	AGE AND MARITAL STATUS	1970		1978		INCREASE, 1970-1978			
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female				
	All ages	4,062	7,883	7,811	11,261	3,749	3,378	35-64 yr.	1,730	2,971	2,659	3,422	920	451
Single	1,765	1,608	3,780	2,836	2,015	1,228	Single	664	590	843	639	170	49	
Married	545	516	1,062	660	517	144	Married	319	307	558	369	230	62	
Widowed	996	4,915	1,135	6,121	139	1,206	Widowed	240	1,476	258	1,448	18	-28	
Divorced	756	844	1,834	1,644	1,078	800	Divorced	507	598	1,000	967	403	369	
Under 35 yr.	1,093	857	3,659	2,308	2,566	1,451	65 yr. and over	1,238	4,057	1,492	5,530	254	1,473	
Single	843	843	2,657	1,757	1,814	1,114	Single	258	376	280	439	22	63	
Married	119	117	348	140	229	29	Married	108	92	156	144	45	52	
Widowed	6	3	9	19	3	16	Widowed	749	3,436	867	4,654	118	1,218	
Divorced	125	95	644	385	510	200	Divorced	124	152	188	292	64	140	

NO. 56. TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLD-SHARING BY PRIMARY (UNRELATED) INDIVIDUALS: 1970 TO 1978

[A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. See headnote, table 50]

ITEM	Total primary individuals	MALE INDIVIDUALS					FEMALE INDIVIDUALS					
		Total	14- 24 yr.	25- 44 yr.	45- 64 yr.	65 and over	Total	14- 24 yr.	25- 44 yr.	45- 64 yr.	65 and over	
1970 (April), total	1,000	11,945	4,062	441	1,136	1,244	1,238	7,883	426	771	2,630	4,057
In 2-person households	1,000	991	488	144	163	104	77	504	126	94	127	157
Percent of total		8.3	12.0	32.7	14.3	8.4	6.2	6.4	29.6	12.2	4.8	3.9
Sharing with opposite sex ¹	1,000	327	174	21	43	59	51	153	8	17	64	64
Percent of 2-person households		33.0	35.7	14.6	26.4	56.7	66.2	30.4	6.3	18.1	50.4	40.8
1977 (Mar.), total	1,000	17,669	6,971	1,235	2,754	1,588	1,395	10,698	875	1,606	2,925	5,292
In 2-person households	1,000	1,739	1,039	378	494	125	42	700	251	181	131	138
Percent of total		9.8	14.9	30.6	17.9	7.9	3.0	6.5	28.7	11.3	4.5	2.6
Sharing with opposite sex ¹	1,000	754	489	143	242	71	31	265	55	60	74	75
Percent of 2-person households		43.4	47.1	37.8	49.0	56.8	73.8	37.9	21.9	33.1	56.5	54.3
1978 (Mar.), total	1,000	19,071	7,811	1,373	3,246	1,699	1,492	11,261	1,086	1,731	2,913	5,530
In 2-person households	1,000	1,867	1,132	408	547	134	43	735	264	216	115	140
Percent of total		9.8	14.5	29.7	16.9	7.9	2.9	6.5	24.3	12.5	3.9	2.5
Sharing with opposite sex ¹	1,000	865	567	162	301	71	34	298	74	83	70	71
Percent of 2-person households		46.3	50.1	39.7	55.0	53.0	79.1	40.8	28.0	38.4	60.9	50.7

¹ Sharing with unrelated person of opposite sex.

Source of tables 54-56: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 287, 306, and 338.

Population

No. 57. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HEAD, AND POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1930 TO 1978

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1930-1970 are for census dates. Thereafter, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288, A 304, and A 320-322.]

ITEM	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (Mar.)	1976 (Mar.)	1977 (Mar.)	1978 (Mar.)	
All households.....	1,000.....	29,905	34,949	42,857	53,021	63,450	71,120	72,867	74,142	76,030
Average annual change										
since prior year shown.....	1,000.....	1 ¹ 542	504	791	1,016	1,043	2 ² 1,560	2 ¹ 1,592	2 ¹ 1,546	2 ¹ 1,589
Percent		2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	2 ² 2.32	2 ² 2.34	2 ² 2.25	2 ² 2.29
Population per household		4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	2.99	2.94	2.91	2.81
White households.....	1,000.....	26,983	31,680	39,044	47,868	56,529	62,945	64,302	65,353	66,934
Percent of total.....		90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0
Black households.....	1,000.....	2,804	3,142	3 ³ 633	5,153	6,180	7,262	7,489	7,776	7,977
Other-race households.....	1,000.....	118	127	149	1,741	913	986	1,013	1,118	

¹ Average change from 1920. ² Average annual change since 1970.

³ Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

⁴ Obtained by dividing resident population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because resident population includes members of group quarters. See table 1 for population 1930-1970; table 48 for population thereafter. ⁵ Occupied housing units from U.S. Census of Housing reports.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930, 1950, and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

No. 58. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1978

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1, 2. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 3, 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288-319.]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 ¹	1960	1965 ²	1970 ²	1975	1977	1978	PERCENT CHANGE	
									1960-1970	1970-1978
Households.....	43,554	47,874	52,799	57,436	63,401	71,120	74,142	76,030	20.1	19.9
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,458	55,563	58,472	58,958	14.6	10.7
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	17,669	19,071	51.3	59.7
Avg. size of household.....	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.14	2.94	2.86	2.81	(X)	(X)
Families.....	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	55,712	56,710	57,215	14.4	10.9
Husband-wife.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,749	44,755	46,971	47,497	47,885	13.8	5.9
Other male head.....	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,181	1,239	1,499	1,500	1,594	-2.8	28.7
Female head.....	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,026	5,591	7,242	7,713	8,236	24.1	47.3
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,458	55,563	56,472	56,958	14.6	10.7
Husband-wife.....	34,075	36,261	39,264	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,471	47,357	13.0	5.9
Other male head.....	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,167	1,228	1,485	1,461	1,564	-	27.4
Female head.....	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,982	5,500	7,127	7,540	8,037	24.4	46.1
Secondary families.....	465	219	207	118	130	149	238	257	-37.2	97.7
Husband-wife.....	368	127	75	60	27	20	26	28	-64.0	(B)
Other male head.....	15	11	47	14	11	14	39	30	(B)	(B)
Female head.....	85	81	85	44	91	115	173	199	7.1	18.7
Avg. size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.70	3.58	3.42	3.37	3.33	(X)	(X)
White families.....	(NA)	3.55	3.61	3.64	3.52	3.36	3.31	3.28	(X)	(X)
Black families ³	(NA)	4.14	4.39	4.37	4.13	3.90	3.78	3.77	(X)	(X)
Subfamilies.....	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,293	1,150	1,349	1,176	1,093	-24.0	-5.0
Husband-wife.....	1,651	1,178	871	729	617	576	505	536	-29.2	-13.1
Other male head.....	113	69	115	72	48	69	52	81	-58.3	(B)
Female head.....	688	726	528	492	484	705	619	476	-8.3	-1.7
Married couples.....	36,091	37,556	40,200	42,478	45,373	47,547	48,002	47,920	12.9	5.6
With own household.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,471	47,357	13.0	5.9
Without own household.....	2,016	1,305	946	789	645	596	581	563	-31.8	-12.7
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals.....	9,136	9,891	11,092	12,333	14,984	19,100	21,722	23,402	35.1	56.1
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	17,669	19,071	51.3	59.7
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,277	4,063	5,912	6,971	7,811	49.6	92.2
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,321	7,882	9,645	10,698	11,291	52.2	42.9
Secondary individuals.....	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,735	3,043	3,543	4,052	4,330	-4.8	42.3
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,432	1,681	2,087	2,281	2,558	-6.6	44.6
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,481	1,303	1,412	1,821	1,973	2.7	39.7	

¹ Represents zero. ² Not shown; base less than 75,000. ³ NA. Not available. ^X Not applicable.

¹ As of April. ² Data revised using population controls based on the 1970 census; therefore, figures do not agree with tables 60 and 62. (The latter use population controls based on the 1960 census.) These data were not revised by race or other characteristics. ³ Through 1965, data are for races other than White.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 327, and earlier issues.

Household Characteristics

45

NO. 59. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Percent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Percent	Persons per house- hold
Total	76,030	100.0	2.81	7,977	100.0	3.10	3,304	100.0	3.48
Northeast	17,173	22.6	2.83	1,477	18.5	2.94	706	21.4	3.21
North Central	20,239	26.6	2.81	1,614	20.2	3.07	268	8.1	3.73
South	24,316	32.0	2.84	4,080	51.1	3.23	976	29.5	3.63
West	14,301	18.8	2.72	808	10.1	2.80	1,354	41.0	3.46
Nonfarm	73,505	96.7	2.80	7,875	98.7	3.09	3,283	99.4	3.47
Farm	2,524	3.3	3.10	102	1.3	4.06	21	.6	(B)
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's)	51,369	67.6	2.78	6,130	76.8	3.02	2,839	85.9	3.42
In central cities	22,914	30.1	2.60	4,504	57.6	2.96	1,726	52.2	3.33
Outside central cities	28,455	37.4	2.92	1,536	19.3	3.19	1,113	33.7	3.56
One million popul'n. or more	29,706	39.1	2.77	4,048	50.7	2.97	1,863	56.4	3.40
In central cities	12,337	16.2	2.57	3,027	37.9	2.93	1,114	33.7	3.27
Outside central cities	17,369	22.8	2.90	1,021	12.8	3.08	749	22.7	3.58
Under 1 million population	21,663	28.5	2.79	2,082	26.1	3.11	977	29.6	3.47
In central cities	10,577	13.9	2.63	1,567	19.6	3.01	612	18.5	3.44
Outside central cities	11,086	14.6	2.95	516	6.5	3.43	365	11.0	3.53
Outside metropolitan areas	24,860	32.4	2.88	1,847	23.2	3.38	465	14.1	3.81
Nonfarm	22,586	29.7	2.86	1,749	21.9	3.35	446	13.5	3.82
Farm	2,075	2.7	3.07	98	1.2	3.92	19	.6	(B)
Relationship to head:									
All members related	72,821	95.8	2.80	7,517	94.2	3.08	3,126	94.6	3.49
All members unrelated	2,356	3.1	2.36	304	3.8	2.57	107	3.2	2.40
Some members unrelated	853	1.1	4.54	157	2.0	5.10	72	2.2	(B)
Marital status:									
Male head	56,731	74.6	3.10	4,568	57.3	3.29	2,502	75.7	3.72
Married, wife present	47,357	62.3	3.41	3,256	40.8	3.96	2,102	63.6	4.08
Married, wife absent	1,331	1.8	1.57	344	4.3	1.60	87	2.6	1.62
Separated	927	1.2	1.51	291	3.6	1.53	51	1.5	(B)
Other	404	.5	1.71	53	.7	(B)	37	1.1	(B)
Widowed	1,513	2.0	1.55	183	2.3	1.83	41	1.2	(B)
Divorced	2,246	3.0	1.55	320	4.0	1.60	75	2.3	1.71
Single	4,283	5.6	1.49	404	5.8	1.58	197	6.0	1.86
Female head	19,298	25.4	1.96	3,410	42.7	2.85	802	24.3	2.73
Married, husband absent	2,401	3.2	2.90	860	10.8	3.40	231	7.0	3.29
Separated	1,938	2.5	2.99	767	9.6	3.44	191	5.8	3.35
Other	463	.6	2.55	93	1.2	3.00	40	1.2	(B)
Widowed	8,483	11.2	1.59	950	11.9	2.48	166	5.0	2.42
Divorced	4,347	5.7	2.39	690	8.6	2.93	215	6.5	2.76
Single	4,066	5.3	1.73	910	11.4	2.65	190	5.7	2.27
Age of head:									
14-24 years	6,220	8.2	2.23	785	9.8	2.62	415	12.6	2.54
25-34 years	16,831	22.1	3.01	1,897	23.8	3.13	972	29.4	3.56
35-44 years	12,969	17.1	3.01	1,512	19.0	4.05	725	21.9	4.32
45-54 years	12,602	16.6	3.37	1,351	16.9	3.39	562	17.0	3.89
55-64 years	12,183	16.0	2.40	1,163	14.6	2.80	321	9.7	3.09
65 years and over	15,225	20.0	1.75	1,260	15.9	2.20	309	9.4	2.13
Size of household:									
One person	16,715	22.0	1.00	1,925	24.1	1.00	451	13.7	1.00
Two persons	23,334	30.7	2.00	1,865	23.4	2.00	700	21.2	2.00
Three persons	13,040	17.2	3.00	1,427	17.9	3.00	662	20.1	3.00
Four persons	11,955	15.7	4.00	1,158	14.5	4.00	626	18.9	4.00
Five persons	6,356	8.4	5.00	719	9.0	5.00	421	12.7	5.00
Six persons	2,723	3.6	6.00	406	5.1	6.00	224	6.8	6.00
Seven persons or more	1,906	2.5	7.76	478	6.0	8.02	220	6.7	7.82
Employment status:									
In labor force	55,347	72.8	3.08	5,431	68.1	3.23	2,536	76.8	3.65
Civilian labor force	54,520	71.7	3.08	5,321	66.7	3.23	2,511	76.0	3.64
Employed	52,156	68.6	3.08	4,885	61.2	3.22	2,323	70.3	3.66
Unemployed	2,304	3.1	3.04	436	5.5	3.35	187	5.7	3.49
Not in labor force	20,682	27.2	2.07	2,546	31.9	2.82	768	23.2	2.91
Employed	52,156	68.6	3.08	4,885	61.2	3.22	2,323	70.3	3.66
White-collar	25,333	33.3	3.02	1,495	18.7	3.25	643	19.5	3.27
Blue-collar	20,298	26.7	3.34	2,202	27.6	3.56	1,274	38.5	3.89
Farm workers	1,644	2.2	3.25	105	1.3	3.75	101	3.1	4.11
Service workers	4,881	6.4	2.78	1,083	13.6	3.01	306	9.2	3.33

B Base less than 75,000. ^ 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as of the 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 117.

Population

NO. 60. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1950 TO 1978

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 1 2	1955 2	1960 2	1965 2	1970 2	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total.....	43.5	47.8	52.6	57.3	62.9	68.3	69.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0
1 person.....	4.7	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.7	12.6	13.4	13.9	15.0	15.5	16.7
Male.....	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.4
Female.....	3.0	3.5	4.6	5.7	7.2	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.4
2 persons.....	12.5	13.6	14.6	16.1	18.1	20.6	21.5	21.8	22.3	22.8	23.3
3 persons.....	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.8	13.0
4 persons.....	7.7	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.0
5 persons.....	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4
6 persons.....	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7
7 or more.....	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9
Percent of total:											
1 person.....	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	17.0	18.5	19.1	19.6	20.6	20.9	22.0
2 persons.....	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.8	30.2	30.8	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.7
3 persons.....	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.8	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2
4 persons.....	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	16.8	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7
5 persons.....	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.4
6 persons.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6
7 or more.....	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.5

¹ Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years. ² See footnote 2, table 58.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 340, and earlier issues.

NO. 61. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND INDIVIDUALS—PROJECTIONS: 1979 TO 1990

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 3 and 4, for definitions of households and families. Series B assumes that the trends in marital status and household proportions observed over the period 1964 to 1978 will continue to 1995. Series A and Series D are based on weighted averages of the Series B proportions and the 1978 observed proportions. Series C uses a short term trend (1974-1978) to project to 1980 and a long term trend (1966-1980) to project from 1980 to 1995. Series K assumes that the levels of proportions observed in 1978 will continue to 1995. For additional explanation, see source.]

YEAR AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS						All families	Unrelated individuals ²		
	Total	Family			Primary individuals					
		Husband-wife	Male head ¹	Female head ¹	Male	Female				
1979: Series A.....	78,284	48,266	1,619	8,385	8,299	11,715	58,477	24,170		
Series B.....	78,157	48,313	1,613	8,343	8,228	11,659	58,479	24,038		
Series C.....	78,062	47,958	1,585	8,362	8,353	11,804	58,119	24,361		
Series D.....	77,907	48,406	1,602	8,260	8,089	11,549	58,483	23,773		
Series K.....	77,782	48,452	1,597	8,219	8,020	11,494	58,486	23,642		
1980: Series A.....	80,135	48,873	1,669	8,698	8,759	12,137	59,439	25,136		
Series B.....	79,370	49,088	1,657	8,611	8,613	12,022	59,440	24,863		
Series C.....	79,704	48,245	1,601	8,648	8,878	12,332	58,707	25,551		
Series D.....	79,349	49,159	1,634	8,438	8,323	11,795	59,447	24,319		
Series K.....	79,092	49,254	1,623	8,353	8,180	11,682	59,452	24,048		
1985: Series A.....	89,705	51,785	1,956	10,448	11,268	14,248	64,343	29,966		
Series B.....	88,565	52,147	1,908	10,071	10,651	13,788	64,299	28,888		
Series C.....	88,514	50,959	1,849	10,270	11,212	14,223	63,202	30,182		
Series D.....	86,393	52,880	1,815	9,349	9,463	12,885	64,257	26,746		
Series K.....	85,362	53,251	1,770	9,006	8,892	12,443	64,200	25,086		
1990: Series A.....	98,950	54,107	2,282	12,325	13,894	16,342	68,816	34,466		
Series B.....	96,653	54,731	2,185	11,572	12,689	15,477	68,619	32,516		
Series C.....	96,792	53,075	2,121	11,984	13,591	16,020	67,325	34,423		
Series D.....	92,394	56,005	2,001	10,172	10,418	13,798	68,374	28,620		
Series K.....	90,438	56,655	1,914	9,526	9,355	12,987	68,327	26,695		

¹ No spouse present. ² Includes primary individuals, shown separately, and secondary individuals (14 years old and over), not shown separately; see text, p. 4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 805.

Households and Families

47

NO. 62. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF HEAD: 1960 TO 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292-295 and A 320-334]

TYPE OF HEAD	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1965 ¹	1970 ¹	1975	1978	1960	1965 ¹	1970 ¹	1975	1978
Households, total...	52,799	57,251	62,874	71,120	76,030	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White.....	47,665	51,441	56,248	62,945	66,934	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife.....	36,175	38,132	40,781	42,951	43,402	76.2	74.1	72.5	73.2	64.8
Other male head.....	3,365	3,839	4,367	5,295	7,873	6.8	7.5	7.8	10.0	11.8
Female head.....	8,125	9,470	11,099	13,700	15,059	17.0	18.4	19.7	21.8	23.4
Black and other...	5,134	5,808	6,626	8,175	9,096	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife.....	3,079	3,455	3,627	4,000	3,955	60.3	59.5	54.7	48.9	43.5
Other male head.....	579	599	813	1,103	1,502	11.0	10.3	12.3	13.5	16.5
Female head.....	1,476	1,764	2,187	3,078	3,639	28.7	30.2	33.0	37.6	40.0
Families, total...	45,111	47,836	51,237	55,712	57,215	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White.....	40,869	43,081	46,022	49,451	50,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife.....	36,212	38,171	40,802	42,969	43,423	88.7	88.6	88.7	86.9	85.9
Other male head.....	1,100	1,028	1,036	1,270	1,278	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.5
Female head.....	3,557	3,882	4,185	5,212	5,828	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.5	11.5
Black and other...	4,242	4,752	5,215	6,262	6,685	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife.....	3,117	3,474	3,634	4,002	3,982	73.6	73.1	69.7	63.9	59.3
Other male head.....	175	163	185	230	316	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.7
Female head.....	950	1,125	1,395	2,030	2,408	22.4	23.7	26.7	32.4	36.0

X. Not applicable.

¹ See footnote 2, table 58.

NO. 63. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1978

[As of March, except 1955 as of April. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Families.....	1,000...	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	55,053	55,712	56,245	56,710	57,215
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.3	44.7	43.0	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.0	46.3	46.8	46.9	46.0
1 child.....	21.1	19.1	18.5	17.7	18.2	19.2	19.7	19.7	19.6	20.3	19.6
2 children.....	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	17.4	17.9	18.0	18.3	18.9	19.0	18.8
3 children.....	7.8	9.9	11.1	11.0	10.6	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.8	9.0
4 or more children.....	6.3	7.6	9.4	11.1	9.8	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.7	5.0	5.0

Source of tables 62 and 63: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 326, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

NO. 64. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD: 1968 TO 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 58]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968	1969	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Total.....	mil...	60.8	62.2	63.4	68.3	69.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Male.....	79.6	79.2	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	
Female.....	20.4	20.8	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	
White.....	89.6	89.6	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	
Black and other.....	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.0	
Age of head:										
14-24 years.....	6.3	6.6	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	
25-34 years.....	17.5	18.3	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	22.1	
35-44 years.....	19.7	19.0	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	
45-54 years.....	19.8	19.7	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.6	
55-64 years.....	17.1	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	
65 years and over.....	19.5	19.4	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	
Educational attainment:										
Less than 8 years.....	16.1	15.5	14.6	12.9	12.4	12.1	11.5	11.1	10.5	
8 years.....	14.1	13.5	13.2	11.6	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.3	
1-3 years high school.....	17.3	16.7	16.7	16.1	15.7	15.3	15.3	15.3	14.6	
4 years high school.....	29.5	30.8	31.0	32.6	32.7	33.0	33.1	33.0	33.3	
1-3 years college.....	10.5	10.9	11.4	12.4	13.1	13.6	14.0	14.2	15.0	
4 years college or more.....	12.5	12.7	13.1	14.3	15.1	15.7	16.4	16.9	17.2	

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 117, and earlier issues.

No. 65. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1950 TO 1978

[1950 through 1970, as of April 1; 1977 and 1978, estimated as of July 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3.
For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

STATE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS								HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)				
	Number (1,000)				Percent change		Average annual percent change ¹						
	1960	1970	1977	1978	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1960	1970	1977	1978
U.S.	53,021	63,450	74,601	76,473	19.7	20.5	2.1	1.8	2.3	39,210	44,062	47,758	47,631
Regions:													
Northeast	13,521	15,482	17,126	17,350	14.5	12.1	1.8	1.4	1.4	9,829	10,487	10,719	10,568
No. Central	15,377	17,537	19,778	20,207	14.0	15.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	11,593	12,451	13,021	12,969
South	15,503	19,258	23,662	24,303	24.2	26.2	2.0	2.2	2.8	11,595	13,573	15,445	15,459
West	8,619	11,172	14,085	14,613	29.6	30.8	3.4	2.6	3.3	6,193	7,551	8,573	8,635
N. Eng.	3,116	3,645	4,180	4,259	17.0	16.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	2,277	2,511	2,678	2,658
Maine	280	303	364	371	8.2	22.5	1.0	.8	2.5	209	215	243	242
N. H.	180	225	288	298	25.0	32.2	1.5	2.2	3.4	134	162	193	196
Vt.	111	132	161	164	18.9	24.2	.7	1.8	2.6	82	93	107	106
Mass.	1,635	1,760	1,984	2,020	14.7	14.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1,096	1,176	1,227	1,214
R. I.	257	292	321	326	13.6	11.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	186	200	204	203
Conn.	753	933	1,064	1,080	23.9	15.7	2.8	2.2	1.8	571	665	704	697
Mid. Atl.	10,405	11,837	12,946	13,091	13.8	10.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	7,552	7,976	8,041	7,910
N. Y.	5,248	5,914	6,389	6,441	12.7	8.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	3,690	3,838	3,777	3,689
N. J.	1,806	2,218	2,481	2,520	22.8	13.6	2.7	2.1	1.5	1,374	1,573	1,637	1,623
Pa.	3,351	3,705	4,076	4,130	10.6	11.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	2,487	2,565	2,627	2,598
E. N. Cent.	10,710	12,382	13,896	14,187	15.6	14.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	8,107	8,804	9,144	9,096
Ohio	2,852	3,289	3,633	3,709	15.3	12.8	2.1	1.4	1.5	2,178	2,354	2,414	2,404
Ind.	1,388	1,609	1,808	1,849	15.9	14.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1,068	1,174	1,229	1,228
Ill.	3,085	3,502	3,867	3,929	13.5	12.2	1.8	1.3	1.4	2,254	2,405	2,436	2,405
Mich.	2,239	2,653	3,029	3,102	18.5	16.9	2.2	1.7	1.9	1,730	1,915	2,020	2,015
Wis.	1,146	1,329	1,559	1,598	16.0	20.3	1.7	1.5	2.2	877	956	1,045	1,044
W. N. Cent.	4,668	5,155	5,882	6,020	10.4	16.8	1.2	1.0	1.9	3,486	3,647	3,877	3,873
Minn.	992	1,154	1,348	1,386	16.3	20.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	742	821	890	891
Iowa	841	896	1,008	1,027	6.5	14.6	.7	.6	1.6	638	645	681	678
Mo.	1,860	1,821	1,704	1,748	11.8	15.0	1.3	1.1	1.7	987	1,050	1,091	1,093
N. Dak.	173	182	215	217	5.2	19.5	.7	.5	2.2	133	132	147	145
S. Dak.	195	201	231	235	3.1	17.0	.6	.3	1.9	148	144	155	155
Nebr.	438	474	546	556	9.5	17.4	.9	.9	1.9	327	335	359	357
Kans.	673	727	830	851	8.0	17.0	1.4	.8	1.9	511	520	554	554
So. Atl.	7,268	9,439	11,768	12,076	29.9	27.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	5,410	6,595	7,591	7,583
Del.	129	165	195	199	27.9	20.7	3.5	2.5	2.3	98	118	128	127
Md.	863	1,175	1,386	1,416	36.2	20.5	3.0	3.1	2.3	661	833	902	895
Dist. of Col.	252	263	273	275	4.4	4.7	1.2	1.4	.6	131	113	98	93
Va.	1,074	1,391	1,714	1,749	29.5	25.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	814	997	1,131	1,122
W. Va.	521	547	636	643	5.0	17.5	(2)	.5	2.0	394	389	428	425
N. C.	1,205	1,510	1,830	1,877	26.3	24.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	933	1,098	1,239	1,240
S. C.	604	734	915	944	21.5	28.5	1.6	2.0	3.0	451	522	603	606
Ga.	1,070	1,369	1,655	1,698	27.9	24.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	803	964	1,075	1,069
Fla.	1,550	2,285	3,160	3,275	47.4	43.3	6.3	3.9	4.4	1,125	1,561	1,987	2,006
E. So. Cent.	3,307	3,868	4,581	4,690	17.0	21.3	1.0	1.6	2.3	2,507	2,763	3,064	3,067
Ky.	852	984	1,152	1,179	15.5	19.9	.9	1.4	2.2	651	710	784	785
Tenn.	1,003	1,213	1,457	1,494	20.9	23.1	1.4	1.9	2.5	768	874	979	980
Ala.	1,084	1,034	1,219	1,252	17.0	21.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	669	737	813	817
Miss.	563	637	753	765	12.1	20.1	1.2	1.1	2.2	419	442	488	485
W. So. Cent.	4,928	5,952	7,313	7,537	20.8	26.6	1.8	1.9	2.9	3,679	4,215	4,790	4,809
Ark.	524	615	742	765	17.4	24.3	(2)	1.6	2.6	392	438	497	502
La.	892	1,052	1,255	1,288	17.9	22.4	2.1	1.6	2.5	649	725	800	800
Oklahoma	735	851	1,013	1,051	15.8	28.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	540	596	659	667
Tex.	2,778	3,434	4,433	26.3	24.1	2.4	2.1	3.1	2,098	2,456	2,834	2,840	
Mt.	1,976	2,518	3,375	3,522	27.4	39.9	3.1	2.4	4.1	1,489	1,805	2,215	2,246
Mont.	202	217	265	278	7.4	27.9	1.4	.7	3.0	147	152	172	176
Idaho	194	219	284	293	12.9	33.8	1.4	1.2	3.5	161	163	198	200
Wyo.	90	105	139	147	6.1	40.5	1.6	.5	4.1	75	76	94	98
Colo.	529	691	917	955	30.6	38.2	3.0	2.7	3.9	390	484	584	588
N. Mex.	251	289	383	397	15.1	37.2	3.5	1.4	3.8	195	209	252	254
Ariz.	367	539	777	813	46.9	50.8	5.6	3.9	5.0	276	386	500	517
Utah	242	298	381	396	23.1	32.9	2.5	2.1	3.4	190	226	268	272
Nev.	92	160	229	243	73.9	51.8	6.0	5.6	5.1	65	109	138	141
Pac.	6,644	8,654	10,660	11,091	30.3	28.2	3.5	2.6	3.0	4,704	5,746	6,358	6,387
Wash.	894	1,106	1,324	1,392	23.7	25.9	1.9	2.1	2.8	648	768	837	853
Oreg.	558	692	868	907	24.0	31.1	1.5	2.1	3.3	413	486	560	569
Calif.	4,081	6,574	8,083	8,401	32.0	27.8	4.0	2.8	3.0	3,488	4,284	4,705	4,715
Alaska	57	79	119	119	38.6	50.5	6.1	3.2	5.0	43	60	81	79
Hawaii	153	203	267	272	32.7	33.9	3.1	2.8	3.5	112	148	175	173

^z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 807, and earlier issues.

Families

NO. 66. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 4.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT		MALE HEAD, OTHER MARITAL STATUS		FEMALE HEAD		FAMILIES OF OTHER THAN WHITE PERSONS	
	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Number (1,000)	Per- cent
1960.....	45,111	100.0	39,320	100.0	1,275	100.0	4,507	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1965.....	47,956	100.0	41,749	100.0	1,181	100.0	5,026	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	51,586	100.0	44,755	100.0	1,239	100.0	5,591	100.0	5,324	100.0
1975.....	55,712	100.0	46,971	100.0	1,499	100.0	7,242	100.0	6,262	100.0
1976.....	56,245	100.0	47,318	100.0	1,444	100.0	7,482	100.0	6,372	100.0
1977.....	56,710	100.0	47,497	100.0	1,500	100.0	7,713	100.0	6,627	100.0
1978, total.....	57,215	100.0	47,385	100.0	1,594	100.0	8,236	100.0	6,685	100.0
White.....	50,630	88.3	43,423	91.6	1,278	80.2	5,828	70.8	(X)	(X)
Black and other.....	6,685	11.7	3,962	8.4	316	19.8	2,408	29.2	6,685	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	22,033	38.5	17,185	36.3	1,040	65.3	3,807	46.2	2,000	29.9
3 persons.....	12,629	22.1	10,123	21.4	331	20.8	2,175	26.4	1,551	23.2
4 persons.....	11,774	20.6	10,506	22.2	117	7.3	1,152	14.0	1,333	19.9
5 persons.....	6,269	11.0	5,598	11.8	61	3.8	610	7.4	838	12.5
6 persons.....	2,649	4.6	2,363	5.0	24	1.5	261	3.2	428	6.4
7 or more persons.....	1,861	3.3	1,609	3.4	20	1.3	231	2.8	536	8.0
Own children under age 18:										
None.....	26,846	46.9	22,760	48.0	1,055	66.2	3,030	36.8	2,484	37.2
1.....	11,641	20.3	9,051	19.1	310	19.4	2,280	27.7	1,563	23.4
2.....	10,846	19.0	9,114	19.2	156	9.8	1,576	19.1	1,280	19.1
3.....	5,013	8.8	4,185	8.8	46	2.9	792	9.5	728	10.9
4 or more.....	2,870	5.0	2,275	4.8	27	1.7	569	6.9	632	9.5
Own children under age 6:										
None.....	44,285	77.4	36,418	76.9	1,477	92.7	6,391	77.6	4,814	72.0
1.....	9,009	15.7	7,517	15.9	101	6.4	1,390	16.9	1,312	19.6
2.....	3,387	5.9	3,010	6.4	16	1.0	361	4.4	449	6.7
3 or more.....	534	.9	440	.9	-	-	94	1.2	109	1.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 326, 340, and earlier issues.

NO. 67. FEMALE FAMILY HEADS—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1978

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. 1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 66]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1970	1978	CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1970	1978	
				WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Female heads.....	1,000	3,306	4,185	5,828	Female heads.....	1,000	890	1,349
Median age—years.....		52.2	50.4	43.5	Median age—years.....	43.8	41.3	37.8
Percent, by marital status:					Percent, by marital status:			
Single.....	11.8	9.2	10.7		Single.....	10.8	16.2	28.4
Married, spouse absent.....	17.6	18.5	18.7		Married, spouse absent.....	37.4	39.7	29.3
Separated.....	9.6	11.4	14.9		Separated.....	30.2	33.8	26.3
Other.....	7.9	7.2	3.7		Other.....	7.2	5.9	3.0
Widowed.....	52.5	47.0	32.0		Widowed.....	40.2	29.9	21.0
Divorced.....	18.1	25.3	38.6		Divorced.....	11.6	14.2	21.4
Percent, by presence of children under 18:					Percent, by presence of children under 18:			
No own children.....	57.8	52.0	40.2		No own children.....	44.4	33.5	27.9
With own children.....	42.2	48.0	59.8		With own children.....	55.6	66.6	72.1
1 child.....	19.2	18.8	28.1		1 child.....	16.9	19.1	26.3
2 children.....	12.0	15.0	19.2		2 children.....	12.8	14.4	19.2
3 children.....	6.1	7.8	7.7		3 children.....	9.4	12.5	14.2
4 or more children.....	5.0	6.4	4.7		4 or more children.....	16.5	20.6	12.3
Mean number of children.....	.85	1.00	1.80		Mean number of children.....	1.57	1.96	2.21
Children under 18 in all families—mill.....	54.5	58.5	52.3		Children under 18 in all families—mill.....	8.4	9.3	9.2
Percent living with—					Percent living with—			
Both parents.....	91.9	88.1	83.8		Both parents.....	69.2	58.7	43.6
Mother only.....	6.2	8.6	12.6		Mother only.....	20.6	30.8	42.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and series P-23, No. 50.

Population

NO. 68. FAMILIES NOT HEADED BY A HUSBAND AND WIFE: 1960 TO 1978

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over and as noted, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 66]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total, 1960 ¹	Total, 1970	Total, 1977	1978							
				Total	Age of head (in years)						
					18-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 or older	
Number of family units	5,727	6,778	9,192	9,797	917	2,331	2,130	1,759	1,230	1,430	
Percent distribution	(X)	(X)	100.0	9.4	23.8	21.7	18.0	12.6	14.6		
Male head	1,233	1,211	1,491	1,584	144	279	273	345	277	266	
Married, wife absent	166	200	248	273	4	50	76	66	60	18	
Widowed	465	414	391	378	5	8	23	72	95	175	
Divorced	115	180	402	423	17	84	121	125	61	15	
Single	487	416	450	510	118	137	53	82	61	58	
Female head	4,494	5,567	7,701	8,213	773	2,052	1,857	1,414	953	1,164	
Married, husband absent	1,099	1,321	1,733	1,781	207	601	519	295	114	45	
Widowed	2,325	2,389	2,380	2,381	18	71	227	528	601	936	
Divorced	694	1,258	2,563	2,736	148	970	944	494	173	58	
Single	376	599	1,025	1,265	400	410	167	97	65	125	
PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS											
Male head	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Married, wife absent	13.5	16.5	16.6	17.2	2.8	17.9	27.8	19.1	21.7	6.8	
Widowed	37.7	34.2	26.2	23.9	3.5	2.9	8.4	20.9	34.3	65.8	
Divorced	9.3	14.9	27.0	26.7	11.8	30.1	44.3	36.2	22.0	5.6	
Single	39.5	34.4	30.2	32.2	81.9	49.1	19.4	23.8	22.0	21.8	
Female head	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Married, husband absent	24.5	23.7	22.5	21.7	26.8	29.3	27.9	20.9	12.0	3.9	
Widowed	51.7	42.9	30.9	29.0	2.3	3.5	12.2	37.3	63.1	80.4	
Divorced	15.4	22.6	33.3	33.9	19.1	47.3	50.8	34.9	18.2	5.0	
Single	8.4	10.8	13.3	15.4	51.7	20.0	9.0	6.9	6.8	10.7	

X Not applicable. ¹ Persons 14 years old and over.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

NO. 69. PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1960 TO 1978

[In millions, except percent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 66]

YEAR AND AGE	Total	Per- cent of all per- sons	PERSONS IN FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
			Male	Fe- male	Hus- band- wife families	Female-headed families ¹		Male- headed fami- lies ¹	Total	Male	Fe- male
						Num- ber	Percent of total				
1960: Total	165.4	92.7	81.9	83.5	148.3	14.2	8.6	3.5	11.1	4.5	6.6
Under 18 yr.	68.5	99.2	32.2	31.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.2	.1
18-64 yr.	89.8	91.8	43.6	46.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	3.2	3.8
65 yr. and over	12.1	73.3	6.1	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	1.1	2.6
1965: Total	177.6	92.5	87.8	89.8	157.8	16.3	9.2	3.4	12.3	4.7	7.6
Under 18 yr.	69.6	99.2	35.4	34.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.1	.2
18-64 yr.	95.3	91.0	46.1	49.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.3	3.3	4.1
65 yr. and over	12.7	70.5	6.4	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.6	1.3	3.3
1970: Total	184.9	91.4	91.0	93.9	163.3	18.0	9.7	3.6	15.0	5.7	9.3
Under 18 yr.	68.9	98.9	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0	8.8	4.0	4.8
65 yr. and over	13.3	67.1	6.6	6.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7	5.7	1.4	4.3
1975: Total	190.5	90.9	98.7	96.8	162.9	23.2	12.2	4.4	19.1	8.0	11.1
Under 18 yr.	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.	109.9	90.0	52.8	57.1	96.2	11.0	10.0	2.6	12.3	6.4	5.9
65 yr. and over	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6	6.5	1.5	5.0
1978: Total	190.8	89.1	93.6	97.1	161.1	25.4	13.3	4.3	23.4	10.2	13.2
Under 18 yr.	63.0	99.9	32.1	30.9	50.7	11.3	17.9	1.1	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.	112.6	87.8	54.0	58.6	97.7	12.2	10.9	2.7	15.6	8.3	7.3
65 yr. and over	15.2	67.6	7.5	7.6	12.7	1.9	12.5	.6	7.3	1.6	5.7

NA Not available. ¹ No spouse present.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 326, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

NO. 70. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1968 TO 1978

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who were heads and spouses of heads of families and subfamilies. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66]

YEAR AND RACE	Persons under 18 years old (1,000)	Percent living with both parents	PERCENT LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY WHO IS—				Percent living with father only	Percent living with neither parent
			Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single		
1968: Total	70,617	85.0	4.9	2.3	2.9	.7	1.1	3.2
White	59,953	89.4	3.1	1.8	2.7	.2	.9	2.0
Black	9,775	58.3	15.5	5.6	4.1	3.8	2.1	10.4
1970: Total	69,458	84.9	4.7	2.0	3.3	.8	1.1	3.3
White	59,026	89.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	.2	.9	2.2
Black	9,483	58.1	16.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	2.2	10.4
1975: Total	66,087	80.3	5.8	2.4	5.5	1.8	1.5	2.7
White	55,500	85.4	3.8	1.9	5.1	.5	1.5	1.7
Black	9,472	49.4	18.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	1.8	7.9
1978: Total	63,206	77.7	5.6	2.0	6.0	2.6	1.6	3.7
White	52,523	83.8	3.8	1.6	6.4	.8	1.5	2.2
Black	9,394	43.6	15.6	4.3	9.5	13.0	2.1	12.0

¹ Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

NO. 71. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1978

[1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 66]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978
Both sexes	7,064	8,602	10,851	13,939	16,715	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years	234	305	556	1,111	1,611	3.3	3.5	5.1	8.0	9.6
25-44 years	1,212	1,281	1,604	2,744	3,976	17.2	14.9	14.8	19.7	23.8
45-64 years	2,720	3,073	3,622	4,076	4,328	38.5	35.7	33.4	29.2	25.9
65 years and over	2,898	3,943	5,071	6,008	6,801	41.0	45.8	46.7	43.1	40.7
Male	2,628	2,923	3,532	4,918	6,352	37.2	34.0	32.5	35.3	38.0
14-24 years	124	141	274	610	870	1.8	1.6	2.5	4.4	5.2
25-44 years	686	737	933	1,689	2,500	9.7	8.6	8.6	12.1	15.0
45-64 years	985	1,013	1,162	1,329	1,543	13.7	11.8	10.6	9.5	9.2
65 years and over	853	1,033	1,174	1,290	1,439	12.1	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.6
Female	4,436	5,679	7,319	9,021	10,363	62.8	66.0	67.5	64.7	62.0
14-24 years	110	164	282	501	741	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.4
25-44 years	526	544	671	1,055	1,477	7.4	6.3	6.2	7.6	8.8
45-64 years	1,755	2,060	2,470	2,747	2,784	24.8	23.9	22.8	19.7	16.7
65 years and over	2,045	2,910	3,897	4,718	5,362	28.9	33.8	35.9	33.8	32.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Subject Report, PC(2)-4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

NO. 72. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF ELDERLY WIDOWED PERSONS: 1968 TO 1978

[Persons 65 years and over. As of March. Noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66]

WIDOWED PERSONS	HOUSEHOLD HEAD				NOT A HOUSEHOLD HEAD		
	Total (1,000)	Percent primary family head	Percent primary individual living—		Total (1,000)	Percent in families	Percent secondary individuals
			Alone	With non-relatives			
1968: Total	4,902	24.5	71.8	3.7	2,047	91.2	8.8
Widow	3,948	24.5	72.2	3.3	1,613	92.2	7.8
Widower	954	24.3	69.8	6.0	434	87.6	12.4
1970: Total	5,298	22.3	74.6	3.1	1,984	89.4	10.5
Widow	4,344	22.2	75.0	2.9	1,519	92.2	7.7
Widower	952	22.9	73.0	4.1	465	80.0	19.8
1975: Total	6,117	18.6	78.9	2.5	1,588	92.3	7.7
Widow	5,110	18.8	78.7	2.4	1,407	93.5	6.5
Widower	1,007	17.3	79.4	3.2	181	82.9	17.1
1978: Total	6,627	16.7	80.8	2.6	1,590	92.6	7.5
Widow	5,585	16.7	80.9	2.5	1,332	95.1	5.0
Widower	1,042	16.8	80.2	3.0	258	79.8	20.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and earlier issues.

Population

NO. 73. CHARACTERISTICS OF WIDOWS, BY AGE GROUP: 1970 AND 1978

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, except as indicated. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 66]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970 ¹					1978				
	Total	Under 45 yr.	45- 64 yr.	65- 74 yr.	75 yr. and over	Total	Under 45 yr.	45- 64 yr.	65- 74 yr.	75 yr. and over
Total.....	9,734	392	3,063	3,065	3,214	10,147	404	2,826	3,376	3,541
Percent, by age.....	100.0	4.0	31.5	31.5	33.0	100.0	4.0	27.9	33.3	34.9
Per 100 widowers.....	475	478	564	501	395	545	561	579	573	498
In labor force ²	2,542	223	1,732	587		2,269	272	1,445	552	
Employed.....	2,463	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		2,159	241	1,385	533	
PERCENT										
White.....	8,569	3.2	30.5	31.6	34.6	8,848	3.3	26.9	33.7	36.1
Black.....	1,120	10.4	38.1	30.4	21.2	1,166	9.1	35.1	30.4	25.6
Living arrangement:										
Head of household.....	7,308	4.7	34.9	32.8	27.6	8,483	4.3	29.9	34.6	31.2
Primary family.....	2,392	12.1	47.0	22.0	18.9	2,362	13.0	47.6	22.0	17.4
Primary individual.....	4,915	1.1	29.0	38.0	31.9	6,121	.9	23.1	39.5	36.6
Not household head.....	2,426	2.0	21.1	27.6	49.3	1,664	2.5	17.4	26.4	53.6
In families.....	1,862	2.3	22.1	29.4	46.2	1,541	2.4	15.5	26.3	55.9
Inmates of institutions.....	362	-	8.0	18.2	73.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Family heads with own children under 18:										
No children.....	1,753	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,721	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One child.....	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	337	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 or more children.....	349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	322	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Data revised using population controls from the 1970 census; therefore, figures will not agree with table 72.

² Covers widows 16 years old and over. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 338, and unpublished data.

NO. 74. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY RACE, TYPE OF QUARTERS, AND SEX: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 20-percent sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE, AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Total.....	4,902	3,122	1,780	5,786	3,438	2,349
White.....	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129
Black and other.....	649	458	190	749	529	220
Institutional inmates.....						
Correctional institutions ¹	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers.....	346	330	16	323	314	15
Tuberculosis hospitals.....	630	336	294	434	245	189
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental).....	65	46	19	17	12	5
Homes for the aged and dependent.....	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped ²	470	188	282	928	209	629
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped ²	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped ²	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children ²	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers ²	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents.....	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes.....	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers.....	1	1	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Military barracks.....	868	868	(NA)	1,025	1,005	20
College dormitories.....	820	455	374	1,765	891	374
Rooming and boarding houses.....	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other.....	684	282	402	539	224	315

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

¹ See also table 329. ² For similar but not strictly comparable data, see table 178.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II.

No. 75. INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1970

STATE	All inmates	Correc-tional insti-tutions	Mental hos-pitals ¹	TB and chronic disease hos-pitals ²	HOMES AND/OR SCHOOLS FOR—				
					Aged and depend-ent	Men-tally handi-cap-ped	Physi-ally handi-cap-ped	Dependent and neglec-ted children and unwed moth-ers	Training schools for juvenile delin-quent-s ³
U.S.	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	84,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Ala.	31,060	5,651	8,397	1,786	10,848	2,510	675	608	585
Alaska	1,345	337	340	32	353	111	—	75	97
Ariz.	11,143	3,331	1,376	255	3,606	1,237	282	112	944
Ark.	20,291	2,121	2,863	463	11,696	1,000	640	709	710
Calif.	214,068	49,858	27,941	6,787	101,065	13,685	979	2,072	11,681
Colo.	21,987	3,041	3,265	548	11,720	1,781	404	399	829
Conn.	34,056	3,826	6,376	2,294	15,707	4,472	831	391	358
Del.	5,176	655	1,552	987	1,403	155	—	103	341
D.C.	12,172	1,256	4,484	193	5,331	57	38	570	243
Fla.	60,641	16,189	11,442	1,064	21,570	5,853	1,037	928	2,553
Ga.	46,239	14,447	10,501	1,461	14,560	1,915	648	1,422	1,205
Hawaii	4,224	372	782	710	1,334	869	42	18	97
Idaho	6,068	617	554	238	8,692	548	77	56	281
Ill.	111,874	12,181	23,478	3,982	54,300	10,603	748	3,549	3,053
Ind.	51,332	8,232	8,353	469	22,889	7,126	811	1,702	1,750
Iowa	37,184	2,275	3,175	506	27,422	2,526	114	477	599
Kans.	30,846	4,816	4,246	619	18,200	1,512	501	256	597
Ky.	27,187	5,625	3,440	1,178	18,321	1,258	455	1,076	886
La.	31,859	7,748	5,171	669	12,083	3,401	764	703	1,330
Maine	10,723	729	3,170	242	5,000	960	40	172	401
Md.	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
Mass.	77,242	5,478	15,244	4,010	41,866	8,170	664	640	1,170
Mich.	88,437	12,598	17,623	2,919	36,281	12,167	568	1,145	2,836
Minn.	50,380	3,228	6,137	687	33,326	5,098	566	301	1,046
Miss.	16,036	2,622	7,070	52	4,329	1,221	17	430	295
Mo.	47,523	6,848	6,975	2,001	25,001	3,691	644	847	1,516
Mont.	7,577	612	1,295	154	3,861	990	43	163	459
Nebr.	22,197	1,660	1,157	1,106	13,282	3,100	154	1,242	406
Nev.	3,234	1,217	514	83	892	—	—	57	471
N.H.	8,738	463	2,128	192	4,235	1,026	205	166	323
N.J.	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
N. Mex.	6,083	1,522	495	369	1,946	804	183	352	412
N.Y.	217,582	23,628	74,235	13,549	68,024	22,320	1,177	6,002	8,647
N.C.	47,589	10,850	9,873	992	14,418	5,231	942	2,506	2,687
N. Dak.	9,033	255	1,071	326	5,742	1,257	123	123	136
Ohio	106,590	14,290	22,583	3,587	49,229	8,938	310	4,108	3,554
Oklta.	37,125	6,035	3,556	684	20,851	2,384	265	2,035	1,815
Oreg.	24,268	2,636	3,594	1,382	13,082	2,214	349	329	682
Pa.	128,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,059
R.I.	10,502	520	2,004	1,688	4,917	976	—	235	162
S.C.	22,802	5,087	8,774	261	5,994	1,054	—	985	647
S. Dak.	10,761	469	1,808	413	5,901	1,143	304	34	689
Tenn.	34,402	6,716	6,781	5,128	8,764	2,934	695	1,156	2,228
Texas	116,034	21,591	16,949	2,853	51,318	13,247	1,030	5,450	4,566
Utah	6,792	875	512	84	3,772	75	1,150	13	311
Vt.	5,339	402	1,344	25	2,390	646	105	88	339
Va.	46,102	11,324	18,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101
Wash.	38,180	5,894	3,577	403	21,250	4,646	519	313	1,569
W. Va.	13,841	2,301	5,235	613	3,954	60	337	334	1,007
Wis.	58,061	4,667	11,440	2,057	30,546	6,871	502	771	1,197
Wyo.	3,555	315	882	54	1,380	—	—	200	754

¹ Represents zero.² Includes residential treatment centers. ³ Excludes mental hospitals.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*.

No. 76. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of individuals living in households in which one or more Jews reside, less 8 percent for non-Jews residing in these households; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1976 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1977 or 1978.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Total.	(X)	333,175	132,812	271,456	33,960
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more.					
Current data.	(X)	318,921	131,383	259,308	33,656
<i>Noncurrent data</i>	(X)	<i>285,504</i>	<i>119,485</i>	<i>214,051</i>	<i>33,656</i>
<i>53,417</i>		<i>11,898</i>		<i>44,857</i>	<i>(NA)</i>
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1978	3,000	1,950	3,500	105
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1977	6,018	1,083	6,742	167
American Baptist Association	1978	4,500	1,350	5,500	725
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1977	5,888	1,304	4,083	(NA)
<i>American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.</i>	1978	70	100	61	(NA)
American Lutheran Church, The	1977	4,836	2,390	4,292	570
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The	1977	110	152	120	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1966	300	75	300	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1972	29	125	23	(NA)
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California)	1978	57	327	52	7
Assemblies of God	1977	9,291	1,284	13,028	1,284
Baptist General Conference	1977	665	120	692	112
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1977	1,478	218	1,500	99
Buddhist Churches of America	1975	60	60	80	(NA)
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia)	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1977	1,208	153	946	152
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1977	4,377	1,257	3,933	358
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1978	5,468	1,045	5,129	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1977	1,120	80	1,120	52
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1986	2,598	467	2,214	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1977	611	210	490	54
Church of God, The	1978	2,035	76	1,910	96
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1977	2,274	172	1,790	241
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1977	4,774	378	7,717	380
Church of God in Christ, The	1966	4,500	425	4,000	(NA)
Church of God in Christ, International, The	1971	1,041	501	(NA)	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The	1976	1,791	66	(NA)	(NA)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1977	5,955	2,486	17,865	2,283
Church of the Brethren	1977	1,041	178	780	73
Church of the Nazarene	1977	4,730	456	(NA)	921
Churches of Christ	1978	17,000	2,500	11,000	(NA)
Community Churches, National Council of	1977	185	125	(NA)	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of	1978	382	95	375	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1977	1,114	300	(NA)	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1977	857	93	511	40
Episcopal Church, The	1977	7,054	2,819	7,581	585
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1977	515	74	453	66
Evangelical Free Church of America	1977	621	100	(NA)	(NA)
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of	1978	250	107	295	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America	1977	1,036	69	(NA)	103
Free Will Baptists	1977	2,430	217	(NA)	188
Friens United Meeting	1977	518	65	337	34
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1978	1,542	236	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptists (General Association of)	1977	867	72	(NA)	(NA)
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America	1977	535	1,950	610	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1975	614	88	659	(NA)
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1963	714	89	741	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses	1977	7,438	554	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	1977	5,000	5,776	5,100	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America	1977	5,770	2,967	4,887	639

See footnotes at end of table.

Religious Bodies

55

No. 76. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 54]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1977	5,687	2,673	4,565	655
Mennonite Church.....	1977	1,074	97	1,905	97
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....	1977	145	53	138	17
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.....	1951	284	58	128	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1977	121	60	87	7
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.....	1977	1,189	111	1,320	135
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	147
Plymouth Brethren.....	1978	800	74	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	151	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1977	428	74	368	36
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1977	4,010	870	2,979	424
Primitive Baptists.....	1950	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1977	896	351	876	112
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1977	1,054	186	15,907	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1977	24,468	49,836	(NA)	8,405
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, The.....	1965	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1977	1,126	306	(NA)	94
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1967	52	65	56	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1977	3,482	522	1,826	428
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1977	35,212	13,078	31,400	7,425
Syrian Orthodox Church of Antioch (Archdiocese of the U.S.A. and Canada).....	1972	10	50	14	(NA)
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	880	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1977	945	180	541	40
United Church of Christ.....	1977	6,512	1,786	5,054	533
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	856	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1977	38,744	9,786	20,300	4,522
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1978	2,702	420	2,682	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The.....	1977	8,598	2,561	7,512	980
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1977	1,732	98	1,526	206
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1977	1,099	401	912	50
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....	(X)	14,254	1,429	12,148	304

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.

No. 77. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1950 TO 1977, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1977

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 76. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1977
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	
Total.....	86,830	114,449	124,682	131,046	131,012	132,812	333,175
Members as percent of population ¹	57	64	64	63	61	61	(X)
Average members per local church.....	304	359	382	399	393	399	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America.....	73	20	92	100	60	60	60
Eastern Churches.....	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,753	1,585
Jewish Congregations ²	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,776	5,000
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	250	590	484	848	846	801	421
The Roman Catholic Church.....	28,635	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	49,836	24,468
Protestants ³	51,080	63,669	69,088	71,713	71,043	72,383	300,439
Miscellaneous ⁴	142			449	372	204	1,202

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. ² Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. ³ Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." ⁴ Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 76 and 77: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

NO. 78. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 45 U.S. Communions reporting in 1977 or 1978. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congregational finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive mem- ber- ship ¹		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contri- butions
United States Communions.....	6,765,567	147.02	5,394,644	1,370,923	20.3
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	47,330	43.69	44,794	2,536	5.4
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.....	200,476	126.52	172,710	27,766	13.8
American Lutheran Church, The.....	286,045	119.68	231,960	54,085	16.9
Baptist General Conference.....	41,167	342.43	34,402	6,765	18.4
Berean Fundamental Church.....	1,857	435.08	1,390	467	25.0
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).....	174,579	138.90	148,880	25,699	14.7
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	61,970	360.40	51,969	10,001	16.1
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.).....	1,240	163.26	1,130	110	8.9
Church of the Brethren.....	31,952	179.97	23,723	8,229	25.8
Church of the Lutheran Conference.....	1,557	160.76	1,312	245	15.7
Church of the Nazarene.....	163,411	358.63	141,807	21,604	13.2
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference.....	5,502	248.16	3,970	1,532	27.8
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	13,393	143.70	11,611	1,782	13.3
Episcopal Church, The.....	401,814	142.54	335,300	66,514	16.6
Evangelical Church of North America.....	4,371	367.05	3,257	1,114	25.5
Evangelical Congregational Church.....	6,201	215.97	4,943	1,258	20.3
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	30,772	415.50	23,531	7,241	23.5
Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	2,869	146.13	2,291	578	20.2
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	32,582	471.28	22,418	10,164	31.2
Friends United Meeting.....	8,840	135.28	6,944	1,896	21.4
General Association of General Baptists.....	10,602	147.19	9,854	748	7.1
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches.....	5,387	337.47	3,795	1,592	29.6
General Synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church.....	6,627	207.96	5,241	1,386	20.9
Lutheran Church in America.....	313,161	105.54	251,084	62,076	19.8
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	358,142	133.55	301,065	57,077	15.9
Mennonite Church.....	31,521	326.27	18,540	12,981	41.2
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province.....	5,165	180.85	4,584	581	11.3
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province.....	2,904	138.59	2,032	872	30.0
North American Baptist Conference.....	13,887	325.03	10,333	3,554	25.6
Orthodox Presbyterian Church.....	4,446	281.72	3,514	932	21.0
Presbyterian Church in America.....	25,794	349.03	19,458	6,336	24.6
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	229,563	263.96	185,018	44,545	19.4
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.....	1,888	182.79	1,549	339	18.0
Reformed Church in America.....	68,536	195.02	54,274	14,262	20.8
Reformed Church in the United States.....	527	139.11	405	122	23.1
Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod.....	8,140	319.85	6,619	1,521	18.7
Schwenkfelder Church, The.....	415	150.99	322	93	22.4
Seventh-day Adventists.....	314,671	602.45	98,468	216,203	68.7
Seventh-day Baptist General Conference.....	969	188.01	729	240	24.8
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1,796,058	137.33	1,506,878	289,180	16.1
United Church of Christ.....	255,401	143.03	219,879	35,522	13.9
United Methodist Church, The.....	1,162,829	118.83	898,428	266,401	22.9
United Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	533,877	208.44	448,170	85,707	16.1
Wesleyan Church, The.....	49,995	418.93	33,570	7,425	18.1
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	56,132	139.81	44,492	11,640	20.7

¹ Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

NO. 79. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1968 TO 1978
[Covers organizations of national scope]

TYPE	1968	1970	1978	TYPE	1968	1970	1978
Total.....	10,299	10,734	13,589	Public affairs.....	446	498	913
Trade, business, commercial.....	2,832	2,895	2,992	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic.....	640	610	448
Agriculture.....	491	508	640	Religious.....	794	806	772
Legal, governmental, pub- lic admin., military.....	301	346	479	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic.....	197	198	211
Scientific, engineering, tech.....	488	548	932	Hobby, avocational.....	423	444	759
Educational and cultural.....	1,286	1,383	2,188	Athletic, sports.....	318	336	476
Social welfare.....	389	475	848	Labor unions.....	237	226	230
Health, medical.....	791	830	1,278	Chambers of Commerce.....	126	110	103
Greek letter societies.....					351	334	320

¹ Includes associations not shown separately. ² National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)